Table of Contents

Introduction .................................................................................................................................1
General Instructions ...................................................................................................................1
General NEISS Reporting Rule ..................................................................................................2
Coding and Data Entry ...............................................................................................................4
Specific Coding Instructions .....................................................................................................4
Medical Information Codes ........................................................................................................5
Definitions of Selected Diagnoses ............................................................................................9
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries........................................................13
Consumer Products..................................................................................................................15
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents .....................................................................21
Other Codeable Information.....................................................................................................23
Patient Confidentiality ..............................................................................................................24
Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 25 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.
General NEISS Reporting Rule

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

Product-related is defined to include all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years and all cases where the injury scenario mentions a consumer product, sports or recreational activity listed as reportable in this Coding Manual or its addenda. In addition, code an illness only if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

A consumer product is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

NOTE: If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with product code 9999, a temporary code pending assignment of an appropriate NEISS code. (An exception is the use of product code 5555 for poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5.)

Some specific examples of scenarios which qualify for NEISS and should be reported are listed below:

Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to children under age 5 associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.

Injuries which occur during sports or recreational activities. Injuries associated with bicycles even if a motor vehicle was involved.

Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc. wherever available for use by consumers.

Injuries which mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.

Injuries associated with toys and games.

Burns, anoxia or other injuries which result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.

Injuries normally not reportable may be reported under special studies, e.g., firearm-related injuries which are collected for the Centers for Disease Control. (See instructions for special studies.)
It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases which meet the criteria listed above. If in doubt, report it. Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do not report visits for:

Injuries associated with products listed as Do not report in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- firearms
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

- Accidents where no consumer product is involved.

  Examples: "Fell to ground."
  "Fell on curb."
  "Arm jerked by parent."
  "Hit by rock."
  "Fell on concrete sidewalk."

- Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

- Injuries from local government equipment or fixtures such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

- Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or other parts of products where the product is unknown.
Coding and Data Entry
Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the first visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions
Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments
**Medical Information Codes**

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Treatment</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 2000</td>
<td>07/17/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 3, 2001</td>
<td>11/03/2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20, 2000</td>
<td>12/20/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12, 2005</td>
<td>03/12/2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td>12345678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956781234</td>
<td>56781234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EA123456</td>
<td>00123456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date of Birth
Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

Age of patient (3 spaces)
When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a “2” in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;" e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four weeks (one month)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten weeks</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine months</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve months (one year)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteen months</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-five years</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred years</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the **most severe**. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a **poisoning or chemical burn** to a child under 5 years from a product which is not listed in the Coding Manual, or if the product code is underlined, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Definitions of Selected Diagnoses

- **ANOXIA**: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

  1. The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.
  2. The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

- **ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT**: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning or anoxia (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

  (*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

- **BURN INJURIES**: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient burned when hot water spilled onto his arm.</td>
<td>48, Scald burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.</td>
<td>49, Chemical burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burns from arcing, electrical products.</th>
<th>46, Electric burn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burn/cell damage by radiation, ultraviolet microwaves, laser beams or radioactive materials.</td>
<td>73, Radiation burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp</td>
<td>73, Radiation burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary burns</td>
<td>62, Internal organ injury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **CHOKING**: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

- **INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT**: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

  1. The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
  2. The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.
• **POISONING**: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

1. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

2. Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

3. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “allergic reaction” (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

• **OTHER/NOT STATED**: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

**Body Part Affected**  
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Body Part Affected</strong></th>
<th><strong>Code</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm, lower (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm, upper</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, lower (not including knee or ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, upper</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, lower</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, upper (not including shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body (more than 50% of body)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

- **BACK INJURIES**: For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

- **BURN INJURIES**:  
  1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.  
  2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.  
  3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.  
  4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

- **EXTREMITY INJURIES**: For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

- **EYE INJURIES**:  
  1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.  
  2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

- **HEAD INJURIES**: When coding head injuries, code the most specific diagnosis given. When there is no specific diagnosis for a head injury, it should be coded as an internal organ injury (62). Coding the most specific diagnosis should not take precedence over coding the most severe injury. For example, “internal” head injuries such as subdural hematoma, hemorrhaging, etc., should also be coded as internal organ injury (62). If the diagnosis only states “hematoma to the head”, then the diagnosis should be coded as hematoma (58). When there are two injuries even to the head, code the most severe.
• **INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:**

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Diagnosis Code</th>
<th>Body Part Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and transferred to another hospital</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held for observation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left without being seen/Left against medical advice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.
Consumer Products

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

**Example:** An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) or
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

*To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).*

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.
Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667
is also listed as
Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667
and
Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667
Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

Pillows
Choose among:
Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050
Waterbeds or water pillows 0662
“Other” Products in a Category

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

- Portable infant seat 1549, Other baby carriers
- Armoire 4013, Other furniture

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

- Soldering Irons
  
  Choose among:
  
  - Electronic soldering equipment 0866
  - Non-electric soldering equipment 0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Soldering equipment, not specified 0859

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

- Bottle Openers 0422
  
  Also consider:
  
  - Can Openers

- Adult Games
  
  Choose among:
  
  - Video or electronic games
    Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557
  - Toys, not elsewhere classified 5004

  Also consider:
  
  - Sports
Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)  0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails  1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, “Televisions” includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or component of a product, code the product as a whole. If the source product is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Injured from tripping over a television cord</td>
<td>0572, Televisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on steps of a slide</td>
<td>1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass</td>
<td>Do not code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window</td>
<td>1826, Storm windows</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel</td>
<td>1403, Other unpowered tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states “toy”)</td>
<td>5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor’s home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)</td>
<td>5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, if the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code 5555.

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code 9999 temporarily. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

- The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code 1, 2 or 3 in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.
**Product Fires**

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code 1, 2 or 3 under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

**Hot Water**

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot</td>
<td>0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified and 1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water in the shower</td>
<td>0611, Bathtubs or showers and 1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.*

**Carbon Monoxide**

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

**Gas Fumes or Vapors of Unknown Origin**

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.
Other Codeable Information

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - Codes 1 & 2), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (Code 3), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (Code 0). Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Intent</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

**Assault/intentional injury – Code 1**: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings inflicted by one person on another person only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

**Includes**:  
- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old  
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

**Excludes**:  
- accidental shooting victim (code as 0)  
- accidental drug overdose victim (code as 0)  
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as 0)
**Self inflicted injury – Code 2:** Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

*Includes:*
- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

*Excludes:*
- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom *(code as 0)*

**Legal Intervention – Code 3:** Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

*Includes:*
- burglar shot by police

*Excludes:*
- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute *(code as 1)*
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty *(code as 1)*

**Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:** Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

*Includes:*
- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun *(code as 0)*
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot *(code as 0)*
To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (Mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:**

*Includes:*
- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage of a home
- Driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**

*Includes:*
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

*Excludes:*
Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)
Street or Highway – Code 4:
Includes:
• Highway
• Alley
• Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
• Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:
Includes:
• Store
• Office building
• Restaurant
• Church
• Hotel or motel
• Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
• Adult day care facility
• Fraternity/Sorority house
• Theater
• Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
• Other public property
• Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:

Industrial place – Code 7:
Includes:
• Factory
• Railway yard
• Warehouse
• Loading platform of factory or store
• Construction site

School – Code 8:
Includes:
Children’s day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:
Includes:
• Bowling alley
• Amusement park
• Sports fields or stadiums
• Lake, mountain, or beach resort
• Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:
Includes:
Locale not stated on emergency department record

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was attended by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was not attended by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is not recorded, use code 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire Involvement</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No fire or no flame/smoke spread</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work-Related</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not work-related; did not occur on the job</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; active military duty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm

  **AND**

- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or

- the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

- it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

- it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

- it is covered under workman's compensation.

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. Use “other” for the race if it is other than “white” or “black.” If the “other” race code is selected, also specify the patient’s race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Not stated in ED record</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If “other” is used, please specify the other race or the patient ethnicity in the free text area that follows the codes. Examples of “other race” entries that may be seen in the emergency department record are:

- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic

Even if race is entered as “white” or “black,” the entry cursor will pause on the free-text line to allow you to enter the patient’s ethnicity (e.g. “Hispanic”).
Comments
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries.

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When “Other” is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

**Example:**

Cleaning ear with cotton swab when cotton lodged in ear, at home.

Rubber sandals broke, victim tripped on carpet at school.

Someone stepped on his hand while tackling ball carrier in football game at high school.

Brand Name

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Product Description

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon</td>
<td>5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>In Comments:</em> Dart from a toy cannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A patient cut himself with a steak knife</td>
<td>0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>In Comments:</em> Cut with steak knife</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!**

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

**Patient Confidentiality**

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.
NEISS PRODUCT CODES

A

Abrasive cleaners ...................................... 0953
*Also consider:*
Scouring pads or steel wool

Adding machines
*Use: Business and office machines ............ 0571

Abrasive compounds, workshop
*Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals* ........................................... 0833

Additives, automotive
*Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)* ... 0955

Acetaminophen
*Use: Aspirin substitutes* ......................... 1930

Adhesive tapes
*Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)* ....... 0927

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)
*Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds* ........ 1923

Adhesives (excl. tapes) ......................... 0909
*Also consider:*
Glue guns

Acetylene torches
*Use: Cutting torches* .......................... 0874

Adult games
*Choose among:*
Video or electronic games
*Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)* ..................... 0571
Toys, not elsewhere classified ................... 5004
*Also consider:*
Sports

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ......................................... 0936
*Also consider:*
Automotive chemicals
Caustics
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
School laboratory chemicals

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)
*Use: Toilets* .................................... 0649

Adhesives (excl. tapes)
................................. 0909

*Also consider:*
Glue guns

Adapters, voltage
*Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)* ................. 4062
*Also consider:*
Electrical testing equipment

Aerobics
*Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ................... 3299
Aerosol containers ........................................ 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters .................................................. 0667

After-shaves
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ............................................ 1913

Agricultural chemicals
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ............................................. 1053

Air compressors
If a separate unit, use:
Air compressors, separate ........................................ 0823
If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners ............................................. 0381

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps ............................................. 0365

Air fresheners or room deodorizers
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ............................................. 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............................................. 0974
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ............................................. 0975

Air guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ............................................. 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Air hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ............................................. 0809

Air hockey / table hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 5004

Air mattresses
Choose among:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ............................................. 5029
Inflatable furniture ............................................. 4011

Air purifiers .......................................................... 0307
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)
Choose among:
Cutting torches ............................................. 0874
Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 1275

Airless paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ............. 0887

Airplanes ............................................................ Do not report
Airplanes (model or toy)
Choose among:
Model airplanes........................................ See: Models
Riding toy airplanes........................................ See: Riding toys
Toy airplanes (excl. riding toys)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified........................................ 5004

Alarm clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated ................. 4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified ........................................ 4067

Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms ............................................. 0704
Carbon monoxide detectors .................................... 0712
Fire or smoke alarms ........................................... 0702

Albums
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ................................................. 4047

Alcohol
Choose among:
Liniments or rubbing compounds
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) ...................... 1915
Methyl alcohol............................................. 0915

Alcoholic beverages ................. Do not report

Alcoholic beverage bottles
Choose among:
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ................. 1122
Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ............................................. 1127
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ......................... 1135

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ................................... 3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ........................................ 3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ......................... 3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ........ 3287
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products ................................................. 1139

Aluminum foil wrapping products ................................................. 1139

Aluminum siding
If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ................................................. 1876
Otherwise ........................................ Do not report

Aluminum wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ......................... 4062

Ammonia
Choose among:
Ammonia, household (cleaner) ......................... 0930
Ammonia inhalant
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications ................................................. 1932

Ammunition
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) ................................ 1935

Amplifiers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ......................... 0546
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playground equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water slides, public</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(stationary amusement rides)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andirons</td>
<td>0663</td>
<td>Use: Fireplace equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anhydrous ammonia potash</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal traps</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals, toy</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ant traps</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiseptic mouthwashes</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>Use: Oral hygiene products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiseptics, other</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartments (fire)</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antennas</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>(Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antennas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If antenna is unattached, choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor antennas (separate)</td>
<td>0558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor antennas (separate)</td>
<td>0561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of antenna is not specifically identified, use: Antennas, not specified</td>
<td>0552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
<td>0966</td>
<td>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-plaque rinses, oral</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>Use: Oral hygiene products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiseptics, other</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appliances, other and not specified</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appliances, toy</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprons</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>Use: Other clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antennas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If antenna is unattached, choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor antennas (separate)</td>
<td>0558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor antennas (separate)</td>
<td>0561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of antenna is not specifically identified, use: Antennas, not specified</td>
<td>0552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aquariums or accessories.......................... 1240
  Also consider:
    Terrariums

Arcade games
Choose among:
  Computers (equipment
  and electronic games).......................... 0557
  Toys, not elsewhere classified................. 5004

Archery
Choose among:
  Archery (activity, apparel or
  equipment)............................................ 1235
  Toy bows or arrows............................... 1338

Arresters, lightning
Use: Lightning rods or arresters,
  antenna discharge units or other
  grounding devices............................... 0706

Arrows
Choose among:
  Archery (activity, apparel or
  equipment)............................................ 1235
  Toy bows or arrows............................... 1338

Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)...... 0564
  Also consider:
    Crayons or chalk
    Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees...................... 1701

Artificial fireplace logs
Use: Fireplace equipment.......................... 0663

Artificial flowers
or plants............................................. 0653

Artificial turf........................................ 1857

ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
  burns to children under 5.)
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds............ 1923

Asbestos
Consult entry for particular product or
Choose among:
  House structures and repair or
  construction materials, not
  elsewhere classified............................ 1876
  Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads......... 0436
  Thermal or sound insulation
  materials........................................... 1803

Ashtrays
Choose among:
  Ashtrays, electric or
  battery operated.................................. 1739
  If not specified as electric
  or battery operated
    Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery
         operated or not specified................ 1740

Aspirators
Use: Respiratory protection devices........... 1618

Aspirin or aspirin compounds
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
  burns to children under 5.).................... 1923

Aspirin substitutes
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
  burns to children under 5.).................... 1930

Atmospheric thermometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical
  thermometers).................................... 0477
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>High chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attaché cases</td>
<td>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</td>
<td>1623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attic fans</td>
<td>Use: Fans</td>
<td>0380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attics (fire)</td>
<td>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATVs</td>
<td>See: All-terrain vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augers</td>
<td>See: Drills, workshop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic doors or door openers</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)</td>
<td>0137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic garage doors or door openers</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive supplies</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
<td>0966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)</td>
<td>0955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive tools or accessories</td>
<td>0821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
<td>0978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batteries</td>
<td>0884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Battery chargers</td>
<td>0883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lubricants</td>
<td>0913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Windshield wiper fluids</td>
<td>0967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Awls, chisels or planes</td>
<td>0870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awnings</td>
<td>Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axes</td>
<td>Use: Hatchets or axes</td>
<td>1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles (model or toy)</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model automobiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See: Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riding toy automobiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See: Riding toys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toy automobiles (excl. riding toys)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric toy racing cars or accessories</td>
<td>1383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers ................................. 1520

Baby baths or bathinnettes ................. 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .... 1557

Baby bottles or nipples ...................... 1509

Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) ................................. 1556
Also consider:
High chairs
Youth chairs

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ........ 1558
Also consider:
Baby walkers or jumpers
Baby exercisers
Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies
Use: Baby carriages ................................. 1505

Baby carriages ........................................... 1505

Baby carriers
Choose among:
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .... 1527
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ........... 1531
Other baby carriers ............................... 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified, Use: Baby carriers, not specified .... 1548
Also consider:
Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings
(not toys) .................................................. 1557
Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) ................................. 1556
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ........... 1531
Chairs, other or not specified ............... 4074
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Car seats (for infants or children)
Infant seats

Baby changing tables ......................... 1502

Baby exercisers ....................................... 1520

Baby food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers ..................................... 0221

Baby gates or barriers ......................... 1506
Also consider:
Window or door security barriers

Baby harnesses ....................................... 1524

Baby jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers .............. 1508
Also consider:
Baby bouncing seats/carriers
Baby exercisers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)
Use: Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) ............................... 0555
Baby oil
(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ........................................... 1913

Baby rattles ............................................. 1517

Baby scales ............................................. 1515

Baby seats or chairs
Choose among:
  Baby bathtub seats or rings
    (not toys)........................................... 1557
  Baby booster seats
    Use: Attachable high chairs
      (incl. booster seats)............................. 1556
  Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)............. 1531
  Chairs, other or not specified ............... 4074
Also consider:
  Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
  Baby carriers
  Car seats (for infants or children)
  Infant seats

Baby strollers......................................... 1522

Baby swings, portable (for home use) ...... 1553

Baby walkers or jumpers ....................... 1508
Note:
  For stationary baby activity centers
  (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),
  Use: Baby exercisers ................................ 1520
Also consider:
  Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby wipes
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
  straws and cardboard products) ............. 1137

Baby wipe warmers
Use: Appliances, other or not specified ...... 0482

Backhoes............................................. Do not report

Backpacks
Choose among:
  Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby
  carriers, luggage and camping equipment)........ 5011
  Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)............. 1527
  Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
  equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers,
  stoves and heaters) ................................ 5029

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) .......... 3222

Bags
Choose among:
  Book bags or back carriers
    (excl. baby carriers, luggage and
    camping equipment) ............................. 5011
  Paper bags........................................... 1128
  Plastic bags......................................... 1130
If type of bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified ............. 1144

Baggers and shredders, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .......... 1433

Balance beams
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 1272

Balconies
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ........ 1817

Ball pits
Use: Amusement attractions
    (incl. rides) .................................... 1293
Ball sports
See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)......................... 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified........ 3236

Ballasts, lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment........................................... 4039

Balloons, toy ......................................................... 1347

Balls
If ball is used in a specific sport or game,
use the code for that sport or game.
Otherwise, choose among:
Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment....................... 1392
Clacker balls ................................................... 1346
Medicine balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).................................................. 3277
Other ball sports
(activity, apparel or equipment).............. 3235
Toy sports equipment.......................... 1392
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified........ 3236
If type of ball is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........... 5004
Also consider:
Toy sports equipment
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Band saws.......................................................... 0842

Bandages
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)................................. 1710

Bands, rubber
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).................................... 1650

Banisters
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters .............. 1829

Banks, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.............. 5004

Bar accessories
Choose among:
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).................................................. 4058
Corkscrews ..................................................... 0416
Also consider
Barstools

Barbed wire
Use: Fences or fence posts............................................... 1871

Barbells
Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3265

Barbeque grills
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................. 3218
Electric grills ................................................ 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)........................................................................ 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves ......................... 3230
Grills or stoves, other................................. 3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified............................... 3249

Barometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)................................. 0477
### Barrels

**Choose among:**
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............... 1112
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .......... 1123
- Wooden containers ............................................ 1125

*If type of barrel is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified ........................................ 1141*

### Barrettes

**Use:** Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........................................ 1682

### Barriers, safety or security

**Choose among:**
- Baby gates or barriers ......................................... 1506
- Fences or fence posts ......................................... 1871
- Window or door security barriers ............................. 1888

### Bars

**Choose among:**
- Bars (gymnastic) ................................................. 1272
- Bars, rods or pipes (metal) .................................... 0374
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ........................................... 4058

*Also consider: Counters*

### Barstools or kitchen stools ........................................ 4025

### Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) ............... 5041

*Also consider: Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 5034*

### Baseboard heaters, electric ....................................... 0312

### Basements (fire)

**Use:** General home or room involvement in fires ............................. 1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

### Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1205

### Baskets

**Choose among:**
- Easter baskets ................................................... 1714
- Laundry baskets .................................................. 0438
- Plastic baskets .................................................... 1855
- Trash baskets ...................................................... 0413

*Choose among: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .................. 1855
- Wooden containers ............................................... 1125

*If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*
- Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ............... 1107

*If type of basket is not specified, use: Containers, not specified ........ 1141*

### Bassinets or cradles .................................................. 1537

### Bath brushes

**Use:** Bath or facial brushes ....................................... 1678

### Bath caddies

**Use:** Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................ 0611
Bath oils
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Bath towels
Use: Towels or cloths .................................. 0666

Bathinettes
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes .................. 1544

Bathrobes
Use: Nightwear ........................................ 1644

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)
Choose among:
Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) ................................. 0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ................................. 0613
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified;
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified ........... 0676

Bathrooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ............ 0611
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures

Bathtub enclosures
Choose among:
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ........................................ 0609
Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures .................................... 0610
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified;
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified .................. 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ............ 0611

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ............ 0611

Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ...................... 1557
Chairs, other or not specified .......................... 4074

Batons ......................................................... 1271

Bats, baseball
Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) .......... 5041
Also consider:
Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries ....................................................... 0884

Battery acids
Use: Batteries ............................................ 0884
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Battery chargers</td>
<td>0883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery-operated toys</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery-operated toys</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB guns</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BB guns</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBs or pellets</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach balls</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beach balls</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toy sports equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beach buggies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach towels</td>
<td>0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beach towels</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Towels or cloths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach umbrellas</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beach umbrellas</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Umbrellas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beading kits</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beading kits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beaters</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric mixers</td>
<td>0231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed pads</td>
<td>4054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bed pads</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other bedding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed rails</td>
<td>4075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bed rails</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedsprings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bedsprings</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
<td>4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bedding</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedsprings, throws or comforters</td>
<td>0667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets, nonelectric</td>
<td>4008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets or sheets, electric</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of blanket is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Blankets, not specified</td>
<td>0689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets or pillowcases</td>
<td>4051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding, other</td>
<td>4054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of bedding is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Bedding, not specified</td>
<td>4002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeping bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedrooms (fire)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bedrooms (fire)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Beds

**Choose among:**

- Bassinets or cradles                       1537
- Bed rails                                      4075
- Bunk beds                                   0661
- Convertible beds, hideaway beds
  or sofa beds                                  0680
- Cots                                          4069
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs)                1543
- Futons                                       4064
- Inflatable beds
  *Use:* Inflatable furniture                    4011
- Portable cribs                               1529
- Toddler beds                                 4082
- Waterbeds or water pillows                   0662

If type of crib is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Cribs, not specified                   1545

If type of bed is not specifically identified above,
*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified  4076

### Bedspreads, throws or comforters    0667

### Beepers

*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories   0550

### Beer containers

**Choose among:**

- Beer bottles
  *Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles     1122
- Beer cans
  *Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
- Beer kegs
  *Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles or cans) 1138

### Bells

**Choose among:**

- Door bells
  *Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062
- Knickknacks
  *Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654
- Toys
  *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified      5004

### Belt exercisers

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

### Belt racks

*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419

### Belts

*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647

### Bench or table saws          0841

### Benches

**Choose among:**

- Benches (excl. workbenches)                  0687
- Work benches
  *Use:* Workshop furnishings                0854
**Beverage containers**

Choose among:

- **Bottles**
  - Baby bottles or nipples: 1509
  - Canning jars or lids: 1136
  - Glass alcoholic beverage bottles: 1122
  - Glass soft drink bottles: 1120
  - Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles): 1127
  - Other glass bottles or jars: 1134
  - **If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,** Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified: 1140
  - **If type of bottle is not identified at all,** Use: Bottles or jars, not specified: 1135

**Metal containers:** 1112

---

**Bicycles, exercise**

**Use:** Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment): 3277

---

**Bikes, powered**

Choose among:

- Minibikes, powered: 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles: 3215
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes): 5036
- Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes): 1910
- **Also consider:** All-terrain vehicles

---

**Bicycle-mounted baby carrier**

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted): 1531

---

**Billfolds**

Use: Clothing accessories: 1647

---

**Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment):** 1260

---

**Binder clips**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils): 1650

---

**Binders or notebooks**

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks: 4047

---

**Bingo chips**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified: 5004

---

**Binoculars**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses: 0529

---

**Bins, refuse**

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins: 0413
**Birdbaths, bird feeders or birdhouses**
*Use:* Decorative yard equipment .............. 1417

**Bits, drill**
*Code the type of drill used.*

*Choose among:*
- Manual drills ........................................ 0829
- Power drills or accessories, portable .... 0855
- Power drills or accessories, stationary .......... 0856

*If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,*
*Use:*
- Power drills or accessories, not specified .... 0871

*If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,*
*Use:*
- Drills, not specified ............................... 0847

**Blackboards/chalkboards**

*Choose among:*
- School equipment ................................... 2300
- Toys, not elsewhere classified ............. 5004

**Blades, razor or shaver**

*Choose among:*
- Razors or shavers, nonelectric ............... 1661
- Razors or shavers, electric .................... 1664

*If type of razor or shaver is not specifically identified,*
*Use:*
- Razors or shavers, not specified .......... 1667

**Blankets**

*Choose among:*
- Blankets, nonelectric ............................ 4008
- Blankets or sheets, electric ................... 0132

*If type of blanket is not specifically identified,*
*Use:*
- Blankets, not specified .......................... 0689

**Bleaches, noncosmetic** .......................... 0956

**Bleachers** ........................................ 1294

**Blenders, electric (food)** .......................0215

*Also consider:*
- Food processors

**Blinds, venetian**

*Use:*
- Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ........................................ 0638

**Blocks, cinder or concrete**

*If being used in construction,*

*Use:*
- House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876

*Otherwise:* .............................................. Do not report

**Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys** .......... 1326

**Blouses**

*Use:*
- Day wear .............................................. 1645

**Blowers, leaf** ........................................ 1461

**Blowers, snow**

*Use: Snow throwers or blowers ............... 1406

**Blowguns, toy**

*Use:*
- Other toy weapons (projectile) ............... 5001

**Boarding, knee**

*Choose among:*
- Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 5031
- Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................................................... 1261

*Also consider:*
- Water boarding

**Boards, diving**

*Use:*
- Diving or diving boards .......................... 1278

*Also consider:*
- Swimming pools

**Boards, kitchen cutting**

*Use:*
- Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .... 0428
Boards (lumber)
If lumber is not associated with a specific product or not used in construction, Do not report
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Boating
Choose among:
Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3247
Personal watercraft, powered (e.g. jet skis) Do not report
Motorboating, sailboating, rafting, canoeing, etc Do not report

Boats
Choose among:
Ice or snow boats (activity, apparel or equipment) See: Models
Model boats See: Models
Personal watercraft, powered Do not report
Riding toy boats See: Riding toys
Toy boats (excl. riding toys) Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 5004
Motorboats, sailboats, rafts, Canoes, etc Do not report

Bobbins
Use: Sewing machines or accessories 0112

Bobby pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682

Bobsleds
Use: Toboggans 1273

Boilers 0308
Also consider: Furnaces

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857

Bolts
Choose among:
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819
Bolts (deadbolt locks) Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) 5011

Bookends
Use: Magazine racks or bookends 0692

Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

Bookshelves or bookcases
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Bookstands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Boomerangs
Use: Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline-or other fuel-powered models) 1317

Booster cables
Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821
Also consider:
Battery chargers
Booster seats
*Use:* Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) .................................. 1556
*Also consider:*
Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths
*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) .......... 0687

Boots
*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport. If not,*
*Use:* Footwear ........................................ 1615
*Also consider:*
Waders

Boric acid
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 0921

Bottle cutting equipment
*Use:* Glass bottle cutting equipment ........... 0532

Bottle openers ........................................... 0422
*Also consider:*
Can openers

Bottle warmers ........................................... 1510

Bottles
*Choose among:*
Baby bottles or nipples ............................... 1509
Canning jars or canning lids ....................... 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ................. 1122
Glass soft drink bottles ............................... 1120
Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .............................................. 1127
Other glass bottles or jars ............................ 1134
*If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1140
*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*
*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135

Bottles, hot water
*Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications) .............................................. 1710

Bottles, vacuum
*Use:* Vacuum containers ............................. 1102

Bouncing horses
*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse) .............................................. 1327
*Also consider:*
Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby
*Choose among:*
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ............... 1558
Baby exercisers ............................................. 1520
*Also consider:*
Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................. 1206

Bowls
*Choose among:*
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .............................................. 0435
Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .............................................. 0474

Bows and arrows
*Choose among:*
Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) ........... 1235
Toy bows or arrows ............................................. 1338

Box openers
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ........... 0836
*Also consider:*
Knives
**Box springs**
*Choose among:*
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) .................................. 4009
*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*
  *Use: Mattresses, not specified* ................................. 4010

**Boxes**
*Choose among:*
- Cardboard products ............................................. 1114
- Lunch boxes or pails ............................................ 1719
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112
- Music boxes or chimes ........................................... 1734
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ............ 1123
- Wooden containers ................................................. 1125
- Toy boxes or chests ................................................ 1353
*If type of box is not specifically identified,*
  *Use: Containers, not specified* .................................. 1141

**Boxes, toy**
*Use: Toy boxes or chests* ....................................... 1353

**Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment).... 1207**
*Do not code fist fights.*

**Bracelets**
*Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..................................... 1616

**Braces**
*Choose among:*
- Manual drills .................................................... 0829
- Suspenders
  *Use: Clothing accessories* ....................................... 1647

**Brackets**
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified* .................................................. 4056

**Brake fluids**
*Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)* ......................... 0955

**Brassieres**
*Use: Day wear* ..................................................... 1645

**Bread making machines** ..................................... 0481

**Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
*Use: Oral hygiene products* ...................................... 2640

**Breathing apparatus**
*Choose among:*
- Respiratory protection devices ................................ 1618
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 1275

**Bricks**
*If being used as a construction material,*
*Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified* ................................ 1876
*Otherwise: Do not report*

**Bridles**
*Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ................... 1239

**Briefcases**
*Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ................................ 1623

**Broad jump**
*Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)* .............................. 5030

**Broiler pans or racks**
*Use: Range or oven accessories* .................................. 0250
Broilers
Choose among:
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ......................... 0216
- Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) .................................. 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ........................................................................... 0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ...... 0281
Also consider:
Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ....................... 1616

Brooms
Choose among:
- Electric brooms .............................................................................. 0116
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ............................... 0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified, Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480

Brushcutters, powered ................................ 1463
Also consider:
Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes
Choose among:
- Bath or facial brushes .............................................................. 1678
- Clothes brushes ............................................................................ 1641
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ............................................. 1638
Household cleaning brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................. 0480
Nail brushes
  Use: Manicuring devices ............................................................... 1659
Paint brushes, manual
  Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ............................................................ 0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers) ........ 0887
Brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................. 0480
Tooth brushes
Choose among:
- Nonelectric toothbrushes .......................................................... 1629
- Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ............................................ 1608
  If not specified as electric, Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes .............. 1629
Vegetable brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................. 0480
If type of brush is not specified, Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ...................................... 0983

Buckets or pails ................................................. 1143
Also consider:
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Buffers or waxers, floor ........................................ 0113
### Buffers, workshop

*Choose among:*

- Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................. **0897**
- Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ................. **0898**

*If workshop buffer is not specified as powered or manual, Use:*

- Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified .......... **0899**

### Buffets

*Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .................................. **0604**

### Building materials

*Choose among:*

- Bricks or concrete blocks
  - *Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified* .................. **1876**
- Floors or flooring materials .................................. **1807**
- House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. **1876**
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................................. **1819**
- Thermal or sound insulation materials .............................. **1803**

### Building sets

**1345**

### Bulbs, light

*Choose among:*

- Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) .......................... **0627**
- Christmas tree lights ........................................... **1711**

### Bulletin boards

*Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .................. **0652**

### Bumper pads, crib

*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......................... **1542**

### Bunks beds

**0661**

### Bureaus

*Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .................................. **0604**

### Burglar alarms

**0704**

### Buses (model or toy)

*Choose among:*

- Model buses ........................................... See: Models
- Riding toy buses ........................................ See: Riding toys
- Toy buses (excl. riding toys)
  - *Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* .................. **5004**

### Business and office machines

**0571**

*Also consider:*

- Computers

### Butane-fueled products

*Choose among:*

- Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .................. **0463**
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .......................... **3248**
- Fuel-burning lighting equipment .................................. **4060**
- Portable gas or LP heaters .................................. **0391**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ......... **0392**

*Also consider:*

- Butane gas tanks or fittings

### Butane gas tanks or fittings

*Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .................. **0131**

### Butane or LP gas meters

**0623**

### Buttons

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .................. **1671**
Cabinets  
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 4056

Cabinet or door hardware ........................................ 1820

Cable boxes (TV)  
*Use:* Televisions ........................................ 0572

Cable modems  
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ......................... 0557

Cable locks  
*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .......................................................... 0707

Cables  
*Choose among:*  
- Coaxial cable .............................................. 0567  
- Towing cable  
  *Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified .......................................................... 0885

Cages, pet  
*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) .................................................. 1715

Cake decorating equipment  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................................... 0428

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines  
*Use:* Business and office machines .......... 0571

Camera batteries  
*Use:* Batteries .......................................................... 0884

Cameras  
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ...................... 0536

Camp stoves, cooking  
*Choose among:*  
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills ........................................ 3218  
- Electric grills .................................................. 3229  
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .................................................. 3248  
- Kerosene grills or stoves ...................................... 3230  
- Other grills or stoves ........................................ 3233

*If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,*  
**Use:** Grills, not specified ........................................ 3249

Camphor  
*Choose among:*  
- Liniments or rubbing compounds ........................................ 1915  
  *(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ........................................ 0931

Camping heaters  
*Choose among:*  
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ........................................ 0367  
- Kerosene or oil heaters ........................................ 0399  
- Portable electric heaters ...................................... 0348  
- Portable gas or LP heaters ................................... 0391  
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .................................................. 0392

*If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,*  
**Use:** Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .................................. 0393

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ........................................ 5029
**Camping mattresses**  
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)  

5029

**Can crushers**  
*Use:* Trash compactors  

0252

**Can openers**  
*Choose among:*  
- Electric can openers  
- Nonelectric can openers  

0213

0401

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Can openers, not specified  

0453

*Also consider:*  
- Key-opened containers  
- Self-contained openers

**Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders**  

0463

**Canisters**  
*Choose among:*  
- Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)  
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars)  

0435

1123

**Canners, pressure**  
*Use:* Pressure cookers or canners  

0412

**Canning jars or canning lids**  

1136

**Cannons, toy**  
*Choose among:*  
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)  
- Other toy weapons (projectile)  

1389

5001

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Toy weapons, not specified  

5007

**Cans**  
*Choose among:*  
- Aerosol containers  
- Containers with key openers  
- Food cans  
  *Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)  
- Garbage or trash cans  
  *Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins  
- Gasoline cans  
- Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)  

1133

116

1112

0981

1138

1103

1112

1112

**Cappuccino machines**  
*Use:* Electric coffeemakers or teapots  

0217

**Caps (apparel)**  
*Use:* Clothing accessories  

1647

**Caps, bottle**  
*If type of bottle is specified,*  
*repeat entry for Bottles,* else  
*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified  

1135
Caps or cap toys
Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ....... 5015

Capsules (drugs)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Choose among:
- Antihistamines ............................................ 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds .................. 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ..................................... 1930
- Preparations containing iron salts .......... 1916
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ............................................. 1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

Car polishes or cleaners
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ............................................. 0978

Car seats (for infants or children)
If injury occurred in a motor vehicle accident ........ Do not report
Otherwise, Use: Car seats (for infants or children) ............................................. 1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated .................. 1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) .................. 1899

Carbon monoxide detectors .................. 0712

Carbonated beverage containers
Choose among:
- Glass soft drink bottles ................................. 1120
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112
- Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ............................................. 1127
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .................. 1135

Cardboard products ............................................. 1114

Carpet shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................. 0954

Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers .................. 0114

Carpet sweepers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................. 0480

Carpet tacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................. 1819

Carpets
Choose among:
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) .................. 0613
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .................. 0612
If type of carpet is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified .................. 0676
### Carriages
Choose among:
- Baby carriages ............................................. 1505
- Doll carriages
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................ 5004

### Carriage mattresses
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............ 1542

### Carriers, baby
Choose among:
- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ............ 1527
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ...................... 1531
- Other baby carriers ........................................ 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified ....................... 1548

### Carriers, luggage
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ........................................... 1680

### Carrousel
Choose among:
- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .............. 1293
- Other playground equipment .............................. 3219

### Cars
Do not report

### Cars (model or toy)
Choose among:
- Model cars ................................................ 1328
- Riding toy cars ........................................... See: Riding toys
- Toy cars (excl. riding toys)
  Choose among:
  - Electric toy racing cars or accessories .......... 1383
  - Toys, not elsewhere classified ...................... 5004

### Cartridges, recording
Use: Recording tapes ....................................... 0531

### Carts
Choose among:
- Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)
  Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ......... 1744
- Go-carts ...................................................... 3259
- Golf carts .................................................... 1213
- Grocery or shopping carts ............................. 1679
- Hand carts
  Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers .............. 1680
- Toy carts
  Use: Wagons, children's .................................. 1328
- Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ............................ 1425
If type of cart is not specifically identified,
Use: Carts, other or not specified ...................... 1684

### Carving knives
Choose among:
- Electric or battery-powered knives .......................... 0218
- Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................ 0464

### Carving tools (woodworking)
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......................... 0836

### Cash registers
Use: Business and office machines .......................... 0571

### Caskets
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized container) ...................... 1107

### Cassettes, recording
Use: Recording tapes ....................................... 0531

### Casserole dishes
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .............................. 0474
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catchers, grass and leaf</td>
<td>1431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulking or spackling compounds</td>
<td>0920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caustics (excl. lye)</td>
<td>0968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB radios</td>
<td>0545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Amateur two-way radios</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDs or CD players</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling fans</td>
<td>0380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling heaters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceilings</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If cement is being used as a construction material, Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic cookware</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic-top cooking units</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics supplies or equipment</td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesspools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafing dish fuel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td>0941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain ladders</td>
<td>4078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ladders, other or not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain link fences</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fences or fence posts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain locks</td>
<td>0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain saws</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chains
Choose among:
Necklace chains
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)  1616
Key chains
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains  1643
Chains, not elsewhere classified  0885
Also consider:
Chain locks

Charcoal  0917
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters
Grills
Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose

Chairs
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs  1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs  4016
High chairs  1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats  1535
Recliner chairs  0670
Rocking chairs  0671
Chairs, other or not specified  4074
Also consider:
Wheelchairs

Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons)  3254

Chemicals
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals  0955
Chemistry sets  1393
Cleaners, household See: Specific product
Drain cleaners  0929
Fertilizers  1053
Lye  0969
Photographic chemicals  0926
School laboratory chemicals  0982
Swimming pool chemicals  0938
Workshop compounds or chemicals  0833
If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified  0921
Also consider:
Solvents

Chalk
Choose among:
Billiard or pool chalk
Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)  1260
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)  5010

Chemistry sets or science kits  1393

Chalkboards/blackboards
Choose among:
School equipment  2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified  5004

Chandeliers, electric
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures  0628

Changing tables, baby
Use: Baby changing tables  1502

Child bike carriers
Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)  1531

Chimes
Use: Music boxes or chimes  1734
Chimneys
Choose among:
Brick, stone or masonry chimneys ............ 0372
Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ..................... 0373
If type of chimney is not specifically identified,
Use: Chimneys, not specified .................. 0378
Also consider:
Fireplaces
Woodburning stoves

Chippers/shredders
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .............................................. 1433

Chisels
Use: Awls, chisels or planes ..................... 0870

Chlorine
Use: Swimming pool chemicals .................. 0938

Chop saws
Use: Power saws, other or not specified ..... 0895

Chop sticks
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Choppers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers .......................... 0469
Also consider:
Food processors

Christmas decorations
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees ....................... 1701
Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) ...................... 1736
Christmas decorations, nonelectric .............. 1729
Christmas tree lights ............................ 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports .............. 1712

Christmas trees, artificial ....................... 1701

Chrome polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ......................... 0931

Cigarette or pipe lighters ......................... 1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco .......... 1909

Cinder blocks
If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876
Otherwise: ......................................... Do not report

Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses ...................................... 4063

Circular power saws, portable ..................... 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks .......... 1818

Clacker balls ............................................. 1346

Clamps
Use: Vises or workshop clamps .................... 0879

Clay
Choose among:
Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ........................................ 0564
Ceramics supplies or equipment .............. 0514
Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds ......................... 1376

Cleaners, abrasive ..................................... 0953
Also consider:
Scouring pads or steel wool
Cleaners, automotive
*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .............................................. 0978

Cleaners, household
*Choose among:*
- Abrasive cleaners .......................................................... 0953
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .......................... 0936
- Ammonia, household ............................................................ 0930
- Bleaches, noncosmetic ......................................................... 0956
- Caustics (excl. lye) .............................................................. 0968
- Drain cleaners ..................................................................... 0929
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............................................. 0954
- Germicides
  *Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............................................. 0954
- Laundry soaps or detergents .................................................. 0949
- Lye .................................................................................... 0969
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .................... 0931
- Oven cleaners ....................................................................... 0942
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ....................... 0945
- Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) ......................... 0983
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids .......................................... 0977
- Toilet bowl products ........................................................... 0951
- Turpentine .......................................................................... 0933
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical .............................................. 0970

*If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............................................. 0954

Cleaners, vacuum ................................................................. 0115

Cleaning equipment
*Choose among:*
- Buckets or pails ................................................................. 1143
- Electric brooms .................................................................... 0116
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ............... 0480
- Rug shampooers ................................................................. 0114
- Vacuum cleaners ................................................................ 0115

Cleaning fluids
*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids ................................. 0977

Cleaning pads
*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........ 0480

Cleavers
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .................................... 0464

Climbing apparatus, playground
*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ................................................................. 1244

Climbing, mountain
*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 1258

Clipboards
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........................... 1650
Clippers
Choose among:
Hair clippers and trimmers ......................... 1683
Nail clippers
Use: Manicuring devices ......................... 1659
Hedge or lawn clippers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered ......................... 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ........ 1450
Power hedge trimmers ......................... 1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered, (excl. brushcutters) ........ 1464
Other manual pruning or
trimming equipment ......................... 1453
Other power pruning or
trimming equipment ......................... 1454
If type of manual pruning or
trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified ................ 1455
If type of power pruning or
trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified ........ 1456
If type of pruning or trimming
equipment is not identified at all,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified ......................... 1447

Clips
Choose among:
Hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins ......................... 1682
Paper or binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) ......................... 1650

Clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated .......... 4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated
or not specified ......................... 4067
Also consider:
Timers

Clock radios
Use: Radios (self-contained units
excl. two-way radios) ......................... 0555

Closers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) ......................... 0137
Automatic garage doors or door
openers ........................................ 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ........ 1820

Clothes baskets
Use: Laundry baskets ......................... 0438

Clothes brushes ......................... 1641

Clothes, doll
Use: Toys , not elsewhere
classified ........................................ 5004

Clothes dryers
Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without
washers) ........................................ 0106
Gas clothes dryers (without
washers) ........................................ 0107
If type of clothes dryer is not
specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ........ 0127
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers
Use: Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers ......................... 0419

Clothes steamers ......................... 0255

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
(excl. poles) ......................... 1821
Also consider:
Clothes dryers
Clothespins ................................................... 0669

Clothing
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or
Choose among:
- Clothing accessories .................................. 1647
- Costumes or masks..................................... 1342
- Day wear.................................................. 1645
- Footwear.................................................... 1615
- Nightwear.................................................. 1644
- Outerwear................................................... 1646
- Other clothing ............................................. 1677
If type of clothing is not specifically identified, Use: Clothing, not specified ................. 1658

Clothing accessories ........................................ 1647

Cloths
Choose among:
- Table linens .............................................. 0651
- Towels or cloths.......................................... 0666

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown)............................... 1899

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors................. 0712

Coal stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves............... 0367
Also consider:
- Stovepipes

Clothes
Use: Outerwear ............................................ 1646

Coat hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ........................................ 0419

Coat hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware............... 1620

Coaxial cable ..............................................0567

Cocaine
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code........ 5555

Cocktail or coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)........ 4057

Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders ....................................... 0471

Coffee makers
Choose among:
- Electric coffee makers or teapots.............. 0217
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots........... 0405
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified........ 0452

Coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)........ 4057

Coffeepots .......................................... See: Coffee makers

Coin-operated car-washing equipment ......... 1735

Coins ..................................................... 1686

Colanders
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified........ 0428
Cold packs
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) .................. 1742

Collapsible clothes dryers
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) .................. 1821

Collars
Choose among:
  Day wear .............................................. 1645
  Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .................. 1715

Cologne
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Columns/pillars
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .................. 1865

Combs
Choose among:
  Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ............ 1638
  Electric combs ........................................ 1637
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified .................. 1651

Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters .................. 0667

Commodores
Use: Toilets ........................................ 0649

Compact disk players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .................. 0573

Compact disks
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .................. 0573

Compactors, trash ....................................... 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)
Choose among:
  Clothing accessories .................................. 1647
  Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .................. 5013
Also consider:
Sound equipment

Components, stereo or hi-fi
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................. 0546

Compounds
Choose among:
  Aspirin or aspirin compounds .................... 1923
  Caulking or spackling compounds ............ 0920
  Liniments or rubbing compounds ............ 1915
  Molding compounds ................................ 1376
  Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833

Compressors, air
If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.
If air compressor is a separate unit,
Use: Compressors, separate .................. 0823

Computers (equipment and electronic games) .................. 0557

Concrete or concrete blocks
Code only if being used in construction. Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876

Conditioners, water
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) .................. 0125

Connectors, flexible gas
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................. 0374
Construction materials

Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) If being used used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise Do not report
Floors or flooring materials 1807
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise Do not report
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803
Wood paneling and particleboard 1885
House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Contact lens cleaners Do not report

Contact lenses Do not report

Containers

Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138

Choose among:
Aerosol containers 1133
Bottles or jars See: Entry
Buckets or pails 1143
Canisters
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435
Cardboard boxes
Use: Cardboard products 1114
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Key opened containers
Use: Containers with key openers 1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1112
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103
Thermal or vacuum containers
Choose among:
Portable food or beverage coolers 3250
Vacuum containers 1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins 0413
Wooden containers 1125
If type of container is specifically identified,
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified 1141
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds</td>
<td>0680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conveyor belts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cookers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure cookers</td>
<td>0412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slow cookers</td>
<td>0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cooking or roasting bags</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum foil wrapping products</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper bags</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cooking stoves, portable</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal or wood-burning grills</td>
<td>3218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric grills</td>
<td>3229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)</td>
<td>3248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene grills or stoves</td>
<td>3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other grills or stoves</td>
<td>3233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified, Use: Grills, not specified</td>
<td>3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cooktops</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas ranges or ovens</td>
<td>0279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other ranges or ovens</td>
<td>0280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of cooktop is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cookware</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn poppers, electric</td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep fryers, electric</td>
<td>0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frying pans or skillets, electric</td>
<td>0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griddles, electric</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettles or hot pots, electric</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waffle irons, electric</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure cookers or canners</td>
<td>0412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slow cookers</td>
<td>0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)</td>
<td>0234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other cookware</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of cookware is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified</td>
<td>0466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coolants</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
<td>0966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coolers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioners</td>
<td>0381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable food or beverage coolers</td>
<td>3250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water coolers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Drinking fountains</td>
<td>0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum containers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NEISS – National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

### January 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>NSI Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooling registers or grills</td>
<td>Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues)</td>
<td>0371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper wiring</td>
<td>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</td>
<td>4062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copying machines</td>
<td>Use: Business and office machines</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cords</td>
<td>Choose among: Electric appliance cords, Electric extension cords, Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings), Stretch cords or straps, Cords, electrical, other or not specified</td>
<td>0685, 0852, 0886, 4081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cores/coring knives</td>
<td>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corkscrews</td>
<td></td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn poppers, electric</td>
<td></td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetic bags or cases</td>
<td>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</td>
<td>1623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton-tipped swabs</td>
<td>Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)</td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couches</td>
<td></td>
<td>0679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter-mounted cooking surfaces</td>
<td>Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens), Gas ranges or ovens, Other ranges or ovens</td>
<td>0278, 0279, 0280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coupon cutter</td>
<td>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cosmetics** (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc. (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) | 1913 |

**Costumes or masks** | 1342 |

**Cots** | 4069 |

**Also consider:**
- Beds

- **Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric** | 0216 |
Covers
Choose among:
Ironing board covers
Use: Ironing boards or covers 0408
Mattress covers
Use: Other bedding 4054
Patio or porch covers
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Tarpaulins 1741

Crack
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Cradles
Choose among:
Bassinets or cradles 1537
Doll cradles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 5004

Crafts
Choose among:
Art supplies and equipment (excl. ceramic supplies and paint brushes) 0564
Ceramic supplies and equipment 0514

Crates
Choose among:
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123
Wooden crates or containers 1125
If type of crate is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified 1141

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) 5010

Cream pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Creams, skin care
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Crepe makers or pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460
If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified 0466

Cribs or crib springs
Choose among:
Cribs (excl. portable cribs) 1543
Portable cribs 1529
If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Crib-related equipment
Choose among:
Bumper pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
Infant sleep positioner
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
Mattresses or pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
Also consider:
Waterbeds or waterpillows 1526
Mobiles or crib gyms 1526
Monitoring devices
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555

Cribs, doll
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 5004
Cricket
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3235

Crockery cookers
Use: Slow cookers ........................................ 0268

Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 1208

Crowbars
Use: Other manual workshop tools .................................. 0881

Crutches, canes or walkers ........................................ 1706

Cubbies
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Cues, billiard or pool
Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1260

Cultivators
Choose among:
Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................................. 1403
Power cultivators
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .................. 1408

Cupboards
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ...................... 4056

Cups
Choose among:
Cups (drinking)
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .............. 0474
Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0428

Curlers
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ...................... 1682

Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ...................... 1682

Curling (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................ 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .......................... 4055

Curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ........ 0617

Cutlery
Choose among:
Flatware (excl. knives) ........................................ 0417
Knives, not elsewhere classified ..................................... 0464
Cutters
Choose among:
Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ........................................... 0857
Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .............................................. 0836
Brushcutters, powered ......................................................... 1463
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .............................................. 0836
Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors ................................................................. 0275
Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0464
Slicers and choppers ............................................................ 0469
Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment ............................................ 0532
Other manual workshop tools .............................................. 0881
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .............. 1464
Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters ................................................................. 1654
Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ......................................... 0836

Cutting boards, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0428

Cutting torches ................................................................. 0874
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles
Choose among:
ATVs ................................................................. See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .................... 5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles and accessories .................. 5033
Minibikes, powered ......................................................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ......................... 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ................. 5036
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) ................. 3202
Tricycles, children's ......................................................... 1301
Unicycles ................................................................. 1283
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>................................................. 3278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dart guns, toy</td>
<td>Use: Toy guns with projectiles.................................................................. 1399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darts or lawn darts</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)........................................ 3289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) .................................................... 3290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darts, not specified ................................................................................ 3291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenports</td>
<td>Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches....................... 0679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day wear</td>
<td>........................................................................................................ 1645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decks</td>
<td>Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..................... 1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decks, tape</td>
<td>Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ................................ 0556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorations, seasonal</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artificial Christmas trees ..................................................................... 1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..................................................... 1729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas tree lights ............................................................................ 1711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas tree stands or supports ...................................................... 1712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..................... 1736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ................................ 1714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorations, wall</td>
<td>Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .................................... 0652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative hair clips</td>
<td>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ................................ 1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative yard equipment</td>
<td>........................................................................................................ 1417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorators, cake</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep fryers, electric</td>
<td>........................................................................................................ 0219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deer stands/tree stands</td>
<td>Use: Tree stands (hunting) ....................................................................... 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defrosting devices</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degreasers</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .......................................................... 0955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of degreaser is not specified, Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehumidifiers</td>
<td>........................................................................................................ 0306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air conditioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0428

Deodorants
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Deodorizers, room
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .............................................................. 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ................................................................. 0974
If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ........................................ 0975

Deodorizers, toilet bowl
Use: Toilet bowl products .......................................................... 0951

Detergents
Choose among:
Dishwasher detergents ................................................. 0934
Dishwashing liquid .................................................... 0979
Laundry soaps or detergents .............................................. 0949
If type of detergent is not specifically identified,
Use: Detergents, not specified ........................................ 0976
Also consider:
Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ........ 1551

Diaper pail deodorizers
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............................................................ 0974

Diaper pails ................................................................. 1528

Diapers ........................................................................ 1512

Diesel fuels ......................................................................... 0962

Diggers, post hole
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools ................................................................. 1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ......................................................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ................................................................. 0893

Desiccants (drying chemicals)
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ....................................................... 0921

Dining, dinette or kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................................................. 4057

Dining rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ........................................ 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Desk lamps
Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps ......................................... 4071

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)... 1650

Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ........... 0604

Detectors
Choose among:
Carbon monoxide detectors ................. 0712
Smoke detectors
Use:
Fire or smoke alarms ......................... 0702

Dining, dinette or kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................................................. 4057

Dining rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ........................................ 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Dirt bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)................................. 5036

Discus
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)............................... 5030

Dishcloths
Use: Towels or cloths .................................. 0666

Dishes
Choose among:
Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)................. 0474
Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers ................................ 0221
Toy dishes
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................ 5004

Dishtowels
Use: Towels or cloths .................................. 0666

Dishwasher detergents ................................ 0934

Dishwashers.............................................. 0214

Dishwashing liquids .................................. 0979

Disks/Discs
Choose among:
Snow disks.............................................. 1274
Compact disks
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ......................................................... 0573

Disinfectants, household
Choose among:
Ammonia, household............................... 0930
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)....................... 0954
Lye ................................................................ 0969
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..................... 0945
Toilet bowl products ..................................... 0951

Dispensers, paper cups or towels
Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets...................................... 0428
Public use equipment ................................... 1738

Disposable diapers
Use: Diapers ............................................. 1512

Disposers, garbage............................... 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)................................. 4062

Divans
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ............................................ 0679

Dive sticks
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ......................... 1365

Dividers, room
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ................................................. 4056

Diving or diving boards............................. 1278
Also consider:
Scuba diving
Doctor kits, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Docks
Choose among:
Boat docks............................. Do not report
Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings .......... 1817

Dodgeball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 3235

Dog houses
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) ........................................ 1715

Dolls and doll equipment (incl. clothes, carriages, dollhouses)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......... 5004

Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers................................................. 1680
Also consider:
Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .................. 4062

Door hardware
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......... 1820

Door openers
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)......................... 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers........................................ 0138
Cabinet or door hardware........................................ 1820

Door security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers........................................ 1888

Door silts or frames (jambs) ................. 1878

Door springs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware............. 1820

Doorknobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware............. 1820

Doormats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ................. 0612

Doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels........................................ 1892
Doors, other or not specified.......................... 1893
If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)........ 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers .................................... 0138
If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,
Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)................. 0137
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures
Door security barriers
Gates

Doorstops ........................................ 0434

Downspouts
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ....................... 1812

Drain cleaners, chemical.................. 0929

Drain snakes................................. 0880
Drain pipes
Choose among:
  Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ...................... 1812
  Plumbing pipes
    Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ........... 0374

Draperies
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .......... 0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings . 4055

Drawers
Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ..................................... 0604

Drawing supplies
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .................. 0564
Also consider:
  Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......... 5004

Dressers
Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .................................... 0604

Dresses
Use: Day wear ........................................ 1645

Dressing gowns
Use: Nightwear ....................................... 1644

Dressings or bandages
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ............................. 1710

Drill team
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200

Drill bits
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
  Manual drills ........................................ 0829
  Power drills or accessories, portable ...................................... 0855
  Power drills or accessories, stationery ..................................... 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified .......................... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Drills, not specified ............................................. 0847

Drill presses
Use: Stationary power drills or accessories .................................. 0856

Drills, workshop
Choose among:
  Manual drills ........................................ 0829
  Power drills or accessories, portable ...................................... 0855
  Power drills or accessories, stationery ..................................... 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified .......................... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Drills, not specified ............................................. 0847

Drinking fountains ................................................. 0136

Drinking glasses .................................................. 0478

Drinking straws ................................................... 0443
Drugs - Legal
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:
- Antihistamines ............................... 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ............. 1923
- Aspirin substitutes .......................... 1930
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .......... 1927
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ........... 1931
- Other drugs or medications .............. 1932

If type of drug is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified ..................... 1929

Also consider:
- Liniments or rubbing compounds
- Veterinary medicines

Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ................... 5555

Dry gas
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ................ 0955

Dry ice ............................................. 0914

Drywall
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876

Dryers, clothes
Choose among:
- Electric clothes dryers ....................... 0106
- Gas clothes dryers ............................. 0107

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ............ 0127

Also consider:
- Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair ........................................... 1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ............................................... 0921

Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) .................................. 1821

Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .................. 0371

Dumpsters
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .......................... 0413

Drum corps / marching bands
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................... 1200

Dry cleaning sheets
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .................. 0952
Dune buggies/beach buggies................. 3288
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines........... 0571

DVD players
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0556

DVDs
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0556

Dyes, noncosmetic.................................. 0957
### Ear plugs
*Use:* Ear protection devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>Ear plugs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ear protection devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>Ear protection devices</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Earrings
*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1616</td>
<td>Earrings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Easels
*Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0564</td>
<td>Easels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Easter baskets
*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1714</td>
<td>Easter baskets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edgers
*Choose among:*
- Brushcutters, powered
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)

*If type of edger is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>Edgers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td>Edgers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Edgers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td>Edgers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eggbeaters
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0428</td>
<td>Eggbeaters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also consider:*
- Mixers

### Eight-track tapes
*Use:* Recording tapes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0531</td>
<td>Eight-track tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Elastic bands
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>Elastic bands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Elastic cords or straps
*Use:* Stretch cords or straps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0886</td>
<td>Elastic cords or straps</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical products
*See next entries or refer to specific product.

### Electric cords
*Choose among:*
- Electric appliance cords
  - If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0861</td>
<td>Electrical products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0685</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0685</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0390</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4062</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0815</td>
<td>Electric cords</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also consider:*
- Voltage adapters
Electrical wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .................. 4062
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses .......................... 4063

Electrian's tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ............ 0927

Electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .................................................. 0557
Also consider:
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts
(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) ................................. 1889

Emery boards
Use: Manicuring devices .......................... 1659

Enclosures, bathtub or shower
Choose among:
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ...... 0609
Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures ........................................... 0610
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified ........................................ 4030

End tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ............. 4057

Energizers
Use: Batteries ........................................ 0884

Engine oils
Use: Lubricants ...................................... 0913

Engines, internal combustion
(non-vehicular) ...................................... 0820

Entertainment centers
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................. 4056

Envelopes
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................................ 1650

Epées
Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................................. 3260

Erasers
Choose among:
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,
Use: Pens and pencils ............................. 1685
If eraser is not attached,
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................................ 1650

Erector sets
Use: Building sets .................................. 1345

Escalators ............................................. 1390
Also consider:
Moving walks

Escape devices
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .................................................. 0711

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .................................................. 3299
Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ............ 3277

Exercisers, baby ........................................ 1520
Also consider:
   Baby walkers or jumpers
   Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans
Use: Fans .................................................. 0380

Extension cords ........................................ 0685

Extension or straight ladders .................. 4077

Extension work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights ........................................ 0877

Extinguishers, fire .................................... 0701

Eye make-up
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ........................................... 1913

Eye protection devices ................................ 1607

Eyedrops
Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron reparations, and antihistamines) ........................................ 1927

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) ........................................ 1606
Fabric cutters  
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836

Fabric softeners  
Use: Fabric treatment products   
(excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ................. 0952

Fabric treatment products (excl.   
spot removers or cleaning fluids,   
bleaches, and dyes) ......................... 0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item) .......... 4045

Facial and eye make-up  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical   
burns to children under 5.)   
Use: Cosmetics ................................. 1913

Facial brushes  
Use: Bath or facial brushes ................. 1678

Facial saunas  
Use: Saunas ...................................... 1612

Falls, hair  
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ............... 1605

Fan-heater combinations  
Use: Heaters or heating systems,   
other or not specified ...................... 0393
Also consider:   
Heat pumps

Fans ............................................. 0380

Fans, water-cooled  
Use: Air conditioners ........................ 0381

Farm yards, toy  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......... 5004

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) ....... 1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) .......... 1539

Faucets or spigots .............................. 0699

Faucet water heaters .......................... 0236

Favors, party .................................. 1720

Fax machines  
Use: Computers (equipment and   
electronic games) ........................ 0557

Fences or fence posts ....................... 1871
Also consider:   
Baby gates or barriers   
Window or door security barriers

Fencing (activity, apparel or   
equipment) .................................... 3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical   
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Preparations containing   
iron salts ...................................... 1916
**Fertilizers**

*Choose among:*
- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .................. 1053
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants .................................................. 1445

*If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified ........ 1023

**Fertilizer spreaders**

*Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders ............ 1430

**Fiberglass insulation**

*Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .................................................. 1803

*Also consider:*
- Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)........................................... 1295

**Figurines**

*Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .................................................. 0654

**Files**

*Choose among:*
- Manicuring devices ........................................................... 1659
- Manual filing or sanding tools .................................................. 0862

**Filing cabinets**

*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ....................................... 4056

**Film**

*Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ...................... 0536

**Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) .................................. 4005

**Fire blankets**

*Use: Fire extinguishers .................. 0701

**Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ......... 0711

**Fire extinguishers .................................. 0701

**Fire or smoke alarms ................................ 0702

**Fire sprinklers ................................ 0713

**Fires**

*Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................................. 1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

**Firearms**

*Choose among:*
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .................................. 1237
- Guns or other firearms .................................................. 3224
- Guns, not specified .................................................. 3253

*Also consider:*
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

**Firecrackers**

*Use: Fireworks .................................................. 1313

**Firepits (manufactured)**

*Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .............................. 0394

**Fireplace equipment .................................................. 0663
Fireplaces
Choose among:
- Built-in fireplaces ........................................ 0336
- Electric fireplaces, factory built ..................... 0346
- Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ............ 0334
- Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ................................ 0394
- Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built ......................... 0316
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified .................. 0342
Also consider:
- Chimneys

Fireworks......................................................... 1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications)................................. 1710
Also consider:
- Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls
Use: Aquariums or accessories ............ 1240

Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .............. 3223

Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Fishponds
Use: Decorative yard equipment ............ 1417

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .............. 0374

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .................. 0131

Fixtures, light............ See: Lighting equipment

Flagpoles
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .............. 1865

Flares......................................................... 1718

Flashbulbs or flash attachments
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .............. 0536

Flashlight batteries
Use: Batteries .................................................. 0884

Flashlights
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .................. 0639

Flats (greenhouse supplies)
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ....................... 1413

Flatware (excl. knives) ........................................ 0417

Flexible gas connectors
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .............. 0374

Flippers
Choose among:
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .............. 1275
- Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) .... 3274

Floodlights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment .................... 1452

Floor buffers or waxers............................... 0113
Floor furnaces (built into floor) ................. 0384

Floor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 3245

Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ......................... 4070
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .... 4071

Floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .......... 1817

Floor polish
Use: Floor waxes ........................................ 0904

Floor polishers
Use: Floor buffers or waxes ................................ 0113

Floor wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .... 0954

Floor wax ................................................. 0904

Floor waxes
Use: Floor buffers or waxes ................................ 0113

Floors or flooring materials ................................. 1807

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ...................... 3279

Flower pots
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ....................... 1413

Flowers, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants .......................... 0653

Flues
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues .................... 0373

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ......... 0627

Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline- or other fuel-powered models) ..................................... 1317
Also consider:
Models

Foil, aluminum
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products ...................... 1139

Foils
Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 3260

Folding chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ........................ 4016

Folding doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified .......................... 1893

Folding high chairs
Use: High chairs ......................................... 1555

Folding stairs
Use: Pull-down or folding stairs ............................. 1840

Folding tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057

Folding trays
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ............................ 0432
Fondue pots .................................................0462
    Also consider:
    Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......................0428

Food grinders .............................................. 0471

Food processors ......................................... 0275

Food slicers
Use: Slicers and choppers ...................................... 0469

Food warmers .............................................. 0221

Foods ..................................................Do not report

Football (activity, apparel or equipment)...............................1211

Footboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified......................4076

Footlockers .................................................. 0693

Footstools
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks................................ 4079

Footwear
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special
footwear, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear .............................................. 1615
    Also consider:
    Waders

Forks
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .....................................0417

Formaldehyde
Consult entry for specific product, such as:
- Carpets
- Chemicals
- Panels or paneling
- Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified...............................5004
    Also consider:
    Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified................................1462

Fountains
Choose among:
- Decorative yard equipment .........................1417
- Decorative tabletop fountains
    Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .................0654
- Drinking fountains ...........................................0136

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies) ..............................3286

Frames
Choose among:
- Bed frames
    Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified...............4076
- Door frames
    Use: Door sills or frames ..................................1878
- Picture frames
    Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ...........0652
- Window frames
    Use: Window sills or frames ...............................1870
Franklin stoves
*Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves .......... 0367
*Also consider:* Stovepipes

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) ..... 0263

Freezers, ice cream
*Use:* Ice cream makers ....................... 0274

Fresheners, air
*Choose among:* Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ......................... 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ......................... 0974
*If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified ......................... 0975

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
*Use:* Oral hygiene products ....................... 2640

Fryers, deep
*Use:* Deep fryers, electric ...................... 0219

Frying pans
*Choose among:* Electric frying pans or skillets ......................... 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ......................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ......................... 0461
*If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Cookware, not specified ......................... 0466

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ......................... 1688
*Also consider:* Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment .......... 4060

Fuel oils
*Choose among:* Diesel fuels ......................... 0962
Kerosene ......................... 0963
Lamp oils ......................... 0964
*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Fuel oils, not specified ......................... 0965
*Also consider:* Engine fuels for models

Fuel storage tanks
*Choose among:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ......................... 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ......................... 0131
*Also consider:* Gasoline cans

Fuels
*Choose among:* Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots ......................... 0941
Engine fuels for models ......................... 1356

Furnaces
*Choose among:* Coal furnaces ......................... 0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ......................... 0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ......................... 0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ......................... 0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor) ......................... 0384
*If type of furnace is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Furnaces, not specified ......................... 0322

Furnishings, workshop ......................... 0854
### Furniture (beds)

**Choose among:**
- Bassinets or cradles .................................. 1537
- Bed rails ............................................ 4075
- Bunk beds ........................................... 0661
- Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ........................................... 0680
- Cots .................................................................. 4069
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .................................. 1543
- Futons .......................................................... 4064

**Inflatable beds**

*Use:* Inflatable furniture .................................. 4011

**Portable cribs** ........................................... 1529

**Toddler beds** ........................................... 4082

**Waterbeds or water pillows** .................................. 0662

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cribs, not specified .................................. 1545

*If type of bed is not specified or identified above,*

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .................................. 4076

### Furniture (chairs)

**Choose among:**
- Attachable high chairs .................................. 1556
- Beach chairs or folding chairs .................................. 4016
- High chairs ............................................. 1555
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats .................................. 1535
- Recliner chairs ........................................... 0670
- Rocking chairs ........................................... 0671
- Chairs, other or not specified .................................. 4074

*Also consider:*
- Wheelchairs

### Inflatable furniture

*Use:* Inflatable furniture .................................. 4011

### Furniture (stools)

**Choose among:**
- Barstools or kitchen stools .................................. 4025
- Step stools ................................................. 0620
- Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks .................................. 4079
- Stools, other or not specified .................................. 4080

### Furniture (other)

**Choose among:**
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .................................. 4058
- Benches (excl. workbenches) .................................. 0687
- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .................................. 4056
- Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .................................. 0604
- Entertainment centers
  - *Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .................................. 4056
- Inflatable furniture .................................. 4011
- Nightstands
  - *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .................................. 4057
- Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .................................. 0679
- Other furniture .................................. 4013

*If type of furniture is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Furniture, not specified .................................. 4014

*Also consider:*
- Lawn furniture

### Furniture, doll

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .................................. 5004
Furniture cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)............0954
Also consider:
Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes .................0905

Fuses or fuse boxes
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)..................................................4063

Futons ..........................................................4064
Gadgets, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Galoshes
Use: Footwear ........................................... 1615

Games (adult or children's, excl. sports)
Choose among:
Computers (equipment and electronic games) ...................................... 0557
Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 5004
Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic ............... 0138

Garage doors
Choose among:
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ............... 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers ........................................ 0138

Garbage disposers ........................................ 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors ........................................ 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Garbage cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ................................ 0413

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors ........................................ 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Garden furniture
See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .......... 1414

Garden or yard tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools ............... 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ......................... 0893

Garbage disposers ........................................ 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garden sprayers ......................................... 1407

Garden tractors ......................................... 1405

Gardening supplies
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ......................................... 1413
Also consider:
Garden or yard tools

Gargles
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products ......................... 2640
Gas connectors, flexible
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......................... 0374

Gas fumes or vapors
of unknown origin ........................................... 1898

Gas masks
*Use:* Respiratory protection devices .............. 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings or
distribution systems
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................. 0374

Gas tanks or tank fittings
*Choose among:*
- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
  LP and butane tanks) ................................. 0980
- Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks
  or fittings ........................................ 0131
  *Also consider:*
  - Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) ........................................ 1237
  *Also consider:*
  - BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products
*Consult entry for specific product.*

Gasoline and gasoline containers
*Choose among:*
- Gasoline ............................................... 0910
- Gasoline cans ....................................... 0981
- Gasoline pumps
  *Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl.
  propane, LP and butane tanks) ...................... 0980
  *Also consider:*
  - Fuel oils

Gasoline engines
*Use:* Internal combustion engines,
  non-vehicular ......................................... 0820

Gates
*Choose among:*
- Baby gates or barriers .................................. 1506
- Fences or fence posts ............................... 1871
  *Also consider:*
  - Window or door security barriers

Gazebo
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-side
  floors or floor openings ....................... 1817

Gel, silica
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........ 0921

General home or room involvement
in fires ..................................................... 1866
*Use this code only for home fires
  where no consumer product can be identified.*

Generators or power plants .............................. 0606

Germicides
*Use:* General-purpose household
  cleaners (excl. abrasives,
  ammonia, pine oil and
  toilet bowl products) ............................. 0954

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)
*Choose among:*
- GFCI receptacles
  *Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles .......... 4061
- GFCI circuit breakers
  *Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,
  ground fault circuit interrupters
  or fuses) ........................................ 4063

Girdles
*Use:* Day wear ........................................ 1645

Glass
*If glass pieces are of unknown
  or unspecified origin ............................. Do not report
  Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.*
Glass bottles or jars
Choose among:
- Baby bottles or nipples.............................. 1509
- Canning jars or lids.................................. 1136
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles................. 1122
- Glass cookware
  Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).............. 0461
- Glass soft drink bottles.......................... 1120
- Other glass bottles or jars......................... 1134
If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... 1140
Also consider:
- Hot water bottles
- Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters
Choose among:
- Glass bottle cutting equipment.................... 0532
- Other manual workshop tools ...................... 0881

Glass doors
Use:
- Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... 1892
Also consider:
- Garage doors

Glass ornaments
Choose among:
- Christmas decorations (nonelectric) .......... 1729
- Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns............. 0654
- Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .................... 1714

Glass panels
Use:
- Windows and window glass, other than storm windows.......................... 1894
Also consider:
- Doors
- Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified .................................. 4056

Glass tubing or test tubes ......................... 1124

Glasses (spectacles)
Choose among:
- Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)................................. 1606
- Eye protection devices ................................ 1607
- Sun glasses
  Use: Eye protection devices......................... 1607

Glasses, drinking .................................. 0478

Glasses, field or opera
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses........... 0529

Glasses, magnifying
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses........... 0529

Glass, architectural
Choose among:
- Doors............................................. See: Doors
- Glass panels ................................. See: Glass panels
- Windows........................................ See: Windows

Glider
Choose among:
- Porch glider
  Use: Other furniture................................ 4013
- Playground glider
  Use: Other playground equipment............... 3219

Gloves
Use: Clothing accessories.......................... 1647

Glue guns........................................... 0869

Glue removers
Use: Solvents, other or not specified ............ 0984
Glues
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) ......................... 0909

Go-carts .................................................. 3259

Goggles
Choose among:
Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ...................... 1607
Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 3274

Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) ......................... 1212

Golf carts .................................................. 1213
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Grab bars
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ......................... 0611

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .... 1431

Grass skiing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1200

Grass trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ................ 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ................ 1464
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..................... 1447

Graters
Use: Slicers and choppers ......................... 0469

Grates, fireplace
Use: Fireplace equipment ......................... 0663

Grave markers
Use: Tombstones or grave markers ............. 1732

Gravity knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Grease (machine or engine)
Use: Lubricants ................................. 0913

Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................. 1413

Griddles, electric ........................................ 0223

Grills (cooking)
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ................ 3218
Electric grills .......................................... 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ........................................ 3248
Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills ................ 3218
Kerosene grills or stoves ......................... 3230
Other grills or stoves .............................. 3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified ....................... 3249
Also consider:
Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .................. 0371
Grinders
Choose among:
Coffee grinders .................. 0471
Use: Food grinders .................. 0471
Food grinders .................. 0471
Leaf grinders
Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders .................. 1433
Workshop grinders
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................. 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................. 0898
If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified .................. 0899

Grinding
Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel, or equipment) .................. 3297

Grindstones
Choose among:
Nonelectric knife sharpeners .................. 0421
Electric knife sharpeners .................. 0240
Grinders .................. See: Grinders

Grocery or shopping carts .................. 1679

Grounding devices
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .................. 0706

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Choose among:
GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .................. 4061
GFCI circuit breakers
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .................. 4063

Grout
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals .................. 0833

Guardrails
Do not report

Gun cabinets or racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................. 4056

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) .................. 1935

Guns
Choose among:
Guns or other firearms .................. 3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .................. 1237
Guns, not specified .................. 3253
Glue guns .................. 0869
Soldering guns
Use: Electric soldering equipment .................. 0866
Staple guns
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers .................. 0834
Stud or nail guns
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers .................. 0882
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices .................. 1619
Tear gas guns
Use: Personal protection devices .................. 1619
Toy guns
Choose among:
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .................. 5015
Toy guns with projectiles .................. 1399
Other toy guns .................. 5006
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified .................. 1390
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes .................................................. 1812

Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................................ 1272

Also consider:
Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)
Choose among:
Crib mobiles or crib gyms ................................................. 1526
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ................................................. 1244
Hackey sack
*Use*: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1200

Hacksaws ................................................... 0894

Hairbrushes
*Use*: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ........................................... 1638

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
*Use*: Cosmetics.......................................... 1913

Hair clippers and trimmers ....................... 1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..................................... 1682

Hair dryers.................................................. 1602

Hair falls
*Use*: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .......................... 1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories
*Choose among:*
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered........... 1638
- Electric combs........................................... 1637
- Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..................................... 1682
- Hair dryers .................................................. 1602
- Hair picks
  *Use*: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ........................................... 1638
  *If type of comb is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Combs, not specified....................... 1651
*If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified............... 1662

Hair picks
*Use*: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ........................................... 1638

Hair preparations
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
*Use*: Cosmetics.......................................... 1913

Hairpieces
*Use*: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .......................... 1605

Hairpins
*Use*: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..................................... 1682

Halloween decorations
*Use*: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ...................... 1714
Halls (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires....................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.......................... 5555

Halogen floor or table lamps .............. 4070

Hammers
Choose among:
Hammers ................................................. 0827
Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools......................... 0809

Hammer throw
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).............................. 5030

Hammocks.................................................. 5037

Hampers, laundry ...................................... 0672

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403

Hand garden tools
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403

Hand grips
Choose among:
Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)............................. 0611
Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)................................. 3277

Hand lawn mowers
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered)..... 1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)
Use: Other drugs or medications............. 1932

Hand saws (unpowered) ....................... 0830

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories ....................... 1647

Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)............................................. 1282

Handcuffs
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks................................................ 0707

Handrails, railings or banisters.......... 1829
Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers......................................... 1680

Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. Do not report

Hangers, clothes
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ....................... 0419
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet or door hardware</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harnesses, baby</td>
<td>1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrows (not farm equipment)</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassocks</td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatchets or axes</td>
<td>1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hats</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headboards</td>
<td>4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headgear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headphones</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing aids</td>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat or infrared lamps</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Sunlamps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat pumps</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric baseboard heaters</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat pumps</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable electric heaters</td>
<td>0348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal or wood-burning stoves</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene or oil heaters</td>
<td>0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, aquarium</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Aquariums or accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, greenhouse</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters)</td>
<td>0119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucet water heaters</td>
<td>0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas water heaters</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immersion water heaters, electric</td>
<td>0242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other water heaters</td>
<td>0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of water heater is not specifically identified, Use: Water heaters, not specified</td>
<td>0134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters, waterbed</td>
<td>0662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Waterbeds or water pillows</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heating pads, electric ............................... 0110

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)................................. 1742

Heating registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).................... 0371

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps................................. 0365

Hedge trimmers
Choose among:
   Manual hedge trimmers......................... 1449
   Power hedge trimmers ......................... 1427
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
   Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified......................... 1447

Helicopters (model or toy)
Choose among:
   Flying toy helicopters
   Use: Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline or other fuel-powered models).............................. 1317
   Model helicopters See: Models
   Riding toys See: Riding toys
   Toy helicopters (excl. riding toys)
   Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified........................................... 5004

Helium tanks
Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ....................... 1138

Helmets
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.

Heroin
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.......................... 5555

Hi-fi equipment
Choose among:
   Amateur two-way radios ...................... 0545
   Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ...................... 0555
   Record players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0563
   Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................... 0546
   Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ......................... 0556
   Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .......... 0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
   Use: Radios, not specified.................................................. 0559
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
   Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified........................................... 0547

Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills............................................ 3218

Hideaway beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .......................... 0680

High chairs
Choose among:
   Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)............................ 1556
   High chairs ...................................... 1555
High jump
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................... 5030

Hiking
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) .................. 3299

Hinges
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ............... 1820

Hobby horses
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ........... 1327

Hobby materials and equipment
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ............... 0564

Hockey
Choose among:
Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 1295
Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3245
Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1279
Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 5032
Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3245
Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 5004
If type of hockey is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .................. 3272

Hoes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ............... 0814

Hole diggers
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools ............... 1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified .................. 0893

Home equipment, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 5004

Home fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ........................................ 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven
Use: Fans ........................................ 0380

Hooks
Choose among:
Hardware hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ............... 1820
Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .................. 4055
Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .................. 3223

Hors d’oeuvre picks
Use: Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks .................. 0431
Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 1239

Horses, rocking
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ............................................. 1327

Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 1257

Hose/hosiery
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Hoses
Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ............................................. 1414

Hot pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ............................................. 0436

Hot pots
Use: Electric kettles or hot pots ............................................. 0269
Also consider:
Slow cookers

Hot tubs
Use: Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ............................................. 0698
Also consider:
Saunas

Hot water .................................................... 1934

Hot water bottles
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ............................................. 1710

Hot water heaters .......... See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............................................. 0374

Hotplates ..................................................... 0224

Household cleaners
Choose among:
Abrasive cleaners ............................................. 0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ............................................. 0936
Ammonia, household ............................................. 0930
Bleaches, noncosmetic ............................................. 0956
Caustics (excl. lye) ............................................. 0968
Drain cleaners ............................................. 0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954
Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954
Laundry soaps or detergents ............................................. 0949
Lye ............................................. 0969
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ............................................. 0931
Oven cleaners ............................................. 0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ............................................. 0945
Scouring cleaners
Use: Abrasive cleaners ............................................. 0953
Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ............................................. 0480
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ............................................. 0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids ............................................. 0977
Toilet bowl products ............................................. 0951
Turpentine ............................................. 0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ............................................. 0970
If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954
Also consider:
Cleaning equipment

Houseplants ............................................. Do not report
House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1876
Code only if materials are being used in construction; otherwise .......................... Do not report

House fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .......................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) ........................................ 1715

Humidifiers ........................................ 0304
Also consider:
Vaporizers

Hunting knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0464

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting) ........................................ 1895

Hurdles
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............... 5030

Hurricane lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ........................................ 4060

Hutch
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............... 4056

Hydrochloric acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ........................................ 0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes ........................................ Do not report
Ice bag
*Use:* First aid equipment (excl. medications) ................................... 1710
*Also consider:* Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry ........................................................ 0914

Ice crackers
*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .................................. 4058

Ice cream makers ............................................. 0274

Ice crushers................................................ 0270
*Also consider:* Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).............................. 1279

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) ............................................ 0227

Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)...................... 3247

Ice picks........................................................................ 0427

Ice scrapers
*Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools ......................................... 1415

Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)............................... 3255

Igniters, charcoal
*Choose among:* Electric multi purpose lighters .................. 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ...................... 1688
If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.............................. 1690

Immersion water heaters, electric .......... 0242

Incense
*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners................................. 0974

Incinerators ............................................................. 0139

Indoor hockey
*Use:* Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)............... 3245

Infant seats
*Use:* Other baby carriers ........................................ 1549
*Also consider:* Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Baby seats or chairs
Car seats (for infants or children)
High chairs
Potty chairs or training seats

Infant products
See specific products listed under "Baby"

Inflatable furniture ......................................................... 4011

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).............................. 1325
**Infrared lamps**  
*Use:* Heat or infrared lamps ........................................ 1634  
*Also consider:*  
- Sunlamps

**Ink or ink pads**  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................ 1650

**In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)** ...................... 3297

**Inner tubes**  
*Choose among:*  
- Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 1299  
- Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 3200  
- Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .................. 3279

**Insect traps**  
*Choose among:*  
- Chemical insect traps *(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)*  
  *Use:* Pesticides ........................................ 1926  
- Insect traps, powered .................................. 1460

**Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers (code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Pesticides ........................................ 1926

**Insulation**  
*Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials .......................... 1803  
*Also consider:*  
- Construction materials

**Intercommunication devices**  
*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories .......................... 0550

**Interior walls or panels**  
*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ......... 1884  
*Also consider:*  
- Wood paneling or particleboard

**Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular** ......................... 0820

**Ionizers**  
*Use:* Air purifiers ........................................ 0307

**Iron salts**  
*Use:* Preparations containing iron salts .............................. 1916

**Ironing boards or covers** ........................................ 0408

**Ironers**  
*Choose among:*  
- Clothing irons ............................................ 0277  
- Curling irons  
  *Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................. 1682  
- Soldering irons  
  *Choose among:*  
    - Electric soldering equipment .................................. 0866  
    - Nonelectric soldering equipment ............................ 0868  
  *If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*  
  *Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified .......................... 0859  
- Toy irons  
  *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................ 5004  
- Waffle irons, electric ........................................ 0235
J

Jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ........................................ 0809

Jackets
Use: Outerwear ........................................ 1646

Jacknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .... 0464

Jacks
Choose among:
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814
Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .............. 3283
Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Jambs, door
Use: Door sills or frames ................... 1878

Jars ................................................. See: Bottles

Javelin
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................ 5030

Jet skiing ........................................... Do not report

Jewelry (excl. watches) ....................... 1616

Jewelry cleaners, electronic
Use: Appliances, other or not specified .... 0482

Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 5004

Jewelry, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 5004

Jigsaws (tools) ..................................... 0875

Jogging
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ..................... 3299

Jointers, power ................................... 0807

Judo
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 3257

Jugs
Choose among:
Jars ................................................. See: Bottles
Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories ........... 0474
Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers ..................... 1102
Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........................................ 0654

Juicers .............................................. 0271
Also consider:
Blenders
Jujitsu
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................................... 3257

Juke boxes
*Use:* Record players (self-contained units) ......................................................... 0563

Jump ropes
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .............. 3277

Jumper cables
*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories ...... 0821
Also consider:
   Battery chargers

Jumpers, baby
*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers.............. 1508
Also consider:
   Baby exercisers
   Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms
*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ............. 1244
Karate
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3257

Karaoke machine
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment) ...................... 0573

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ........................................... 1138

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products
Choose among:
- Kerosene fuel ...................................................... 0963
- Kerosene grills or stoves ........................................... 3230
- Kerosene heaters .................................................... 0399
- Kerosene lamps
  Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............................................ 4060

Kerosene cans
Use: Gasoline cans ........................................................................... 0981

Kettles
Choose among:
- Kettles or hot pots, electric ...................................................... 0269
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............... 0460
If type of kettle is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ...................................................... 0466
Also consider:
- Slow cookers
- Teakettles

Key-opened containers ........................................................................ 1116
Also consider:
- Can openers
- Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains ........................................... 1643

Kickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3235

Kickboxing
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3257

Kilns
Use: Ceramics supplies or equipment ............................................................ 0514

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0428

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ................. 0435

Kitchen stools
Use: Barstools or kitchen stools ...................................................... 4025

Kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ...................................................... 4057

Kitchen utensils
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0428
Also consider:
- Knives
- Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .............................................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Kites or kite string................................. 1309

Kits, tool
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits
(excl. tools) ........................................ 0835

Knapsacks
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
or camping equipment) ..................... 5011
Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) .............. 5029

Knee boarding
Choose among:
Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment) .................................... 5031
Surfing (activity, apparel or
equipment) ....................................... 1261

Knee pads
If used for sports, use the
appropriate sport activity code.
All other knee pads,
Use: Clothing accessories .............. 1647

Kneelers
Use: Benches (excl. work benches) .... 0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ...... 0654

Knife sharpeners
Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners .............. 0240
Nonelectric knife sharpeners .......... 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not
specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified .... 0444

Knitting needles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) ............ 1671

Knives
Choose among:
Knives, electric or battery-powered .... 0218
Knives with replaceable blades ........... 0836
Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ... 0836
Kitchen utility knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified ........................................ 0464
All other knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified ........................................ 0464

Knobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ........... 1820

Kung fu
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment) .................................... 3257
Laboratory chemicals, school.......................... 0982

Lacquer

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs............. 0960

Lacquer thinner

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)...................................... 0908

Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)..................... 1215

Ladders

*Choose among:*
- Extension or straight ladders ................. 4077
- Stepladders (excl. step stools) ............. 0618
- Step stools ........................................ 0620
- Swimming pool ladders
  *Use:* Swimming pool equipment
  (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) .................. 3262
- Ladders, other or not specified ............ 4078

*Also consider:*
- Fire escape devices

Lamp cords

*Choose among:*
- Floor lamps
  *Choose among:*
  - Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .................. 4071
  - Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. 4070
  - If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
    *Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ........ 4071
  - Heat or infrared lamps ..................... 1634
  - Sun lamps ...................................... 1609
- If type of lamp is not specifically identified,
  *Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ........ 4071

*Also consider:*
- Lighting equipment

Lamp oils ............................................. 0964

Lamps

*Choose among:*
- Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .................. 4071
- Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. 4070
- Heat or infrared lamps ..................... 1634
- Sun lamps ...................................... 1609

*Also consider:*
- Lighting equipment

Landings

*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.*

*Use:* Ramps or landings ....................... 1843

Lanterns

*Choose among:*
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .................. 0639
- Fuel-burning lighting equipment .......... 4060

*Also consider:*
- Lighting equipment

Lapidary equipment................................. 0533

Laser pointers ..................................... 0562

Laser tag

*Use:* Amusement attractions (including rides) ............. 1293

Latex gloves

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..................... 1647
Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 0388

Laithes, power.................................................. 0805

Laundry equipment

Choose among:
- Laundry baskets ................................................................. 0438
- Laundry hampers ................................................................. 0672
- Laundry presoaks
  Use: Fabric treatment products
  (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ......................... 0952
- Laundry soaps or detergents .................................................. 0949
- Laundry tubs
  Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) .................................................. 0648

Lavatories

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) .................................................. 0648

Lawn carts

Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ............................................ 1425

Lawn darts

Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) ........................................ 3290

Lawn furniture

Choose among:
- Beach chairs or folding chairs .................................................... 4016
- Benches (excl. workbenches) .................................................. 0687
- Chairs, other or not specified .................................................. 4074
- Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................................................. 4057

If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture .................................................. 4013

Lawn mowers

Choose among:
- Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) ............................................ 1448
- Manual push mowers (unpowered) ............................................. 1402
- Riding power lawn mowers ................................................... 1422

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified ........................................... 1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified ............................................ 1439

Also consider:
- Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers

Choose among:
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ............................................ 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ......................... 1464

If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................................. 1447

Lawn vacuums .......................................................... 1441

Leaf blowers ......................................................... 1461

Leaf catchers

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ............................................ 1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........................................... 1433

Leashes

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .................................... 1715

Also consider:
- Baby harnesses
**Lens cleaners**
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954

**Lenses, contact**
*Do not report*

**Leotards**
*Use:* Day wear ........................................ 1645

**Letter openers**
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........................................... 1650

**Levels** ........................................................................................................ 0878

**Lids, canning**
*Use:* Canning jars or lids ........................................ 1136

**Lifts**
*Choose among:*
- Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) .............. 1889
- Escalators ........................................................................................................... 1890
- Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ......................................................... 0814
  *If other lift designed to transport people,*
  *Use:*
  - Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) .............. 1889

**Light bars, movie**
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ...................... 0536

**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)** ................................................. 0627

**Light fixtures** ......... *See: Lighting equipment*

**Light shields, eye**
*Use:* Eye protection devices ........................................ 1607

**Light timers**
*Use:* Electric timers ......................................................... 0710

**Lighter fluids** ............................................................ 0940

**Lighters**
*Choose among:*
- Cigarette or pipe lighters ........................................ 1604
- Multi-purpose lighters
  *Choose among:*
  - Electric multi-purpose lighters ........................................ 1689
  - Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) .................. 1688
  *If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,*
  *Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified* ........................................ 1690
  *If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,*
  *Use: Lighters, not specified* ....................................................... 1687
Lighting equipment/lights
Choose among:
Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures .......... 0628
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ........................................ 0639
Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ............. 4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ........................................ 4070
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .... 4071
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ........................................ 4060
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ...................................... 0627
Night-lights ........................................................................ 1533
Outdoor electric lighting equipment ........................................ 1452
Trouble lights or extension work lights ..................................... 0877
Other electric lighting equipment ........................................ 4039
If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified .............................. 4041
If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Lighting equipment, not specified ...................................... 4042
Also consider:
Christmas tree lights

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ...................................................... 0706

Lights, Christmas tree .................................................. 1711
Also consider:
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lime
Choose among:
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..................................... 1445

Lines, fishing
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ......... 3223

Linens
Choose among:
Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases .................................................. 4051
Table linens ................................................................. 0651

Liniments or rubbing compounds .................................. 1915

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) ....... 1927

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ......................... 0131
Also consider:
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .......................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ............ 1817

Lockers ................................................................. 1726

Locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .................................... 0707

Loft beds
Use: Bunk beds ....................................................... 0661

Log splitters .......................................................... 1457
Logs, non-wood
Use: Fireplace equipment.......................... 0663

Lotions, skin care
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics........................................ 1913

Loudspeakers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)........................................ 0546

Louvers
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .................. 0638

LP gas (liquid propane) products
Choose among:
Butane or LP gas meters.......................... 0623
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)................................. 3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .............................. 0392
Portable gas or LP heaters.......................... 0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ............................. 0131

Lubricants ............................................ 0913

Luggage (excl. footlockers).......................... 1623

Luggage carriers
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.............................. 1680

Lumber/boards
If lumber is not associated with a specific product or not used in construction, Do not report
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified...................... 1876

Lunch boxes or pails................................. 1719

Lye....................................................... 0969
Machetes
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified

Machine oils
Use: Lubricants

Macrame
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string)

Magazine racks or bookends

Magazines
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks

Magnets
Use: Kitchen gadgets

Magnifying glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses

Mailboxes, home
Use: Decorative yard equipment

Make-up
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics

Make-up mirrors
Choose among:
- Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)
- Lighted make-up mirror

Make-up, toy
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)

Mallets
Choose among:
- Croquet mallets
  Use: Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
- Hammers
- Polo mallets
  Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)

Manicuring devices

Manila folders
Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)

Mantels
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)

Manufactured/Mobile homes

Marbles

Marching bands / drum corps
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
Marijuana
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code............. 5555

Markers, sewing
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)............. 1671

Marking pens
*Use:* Pens and pencils.............................................. 1685

Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3257

Masking tape
*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).................................... 0927

Masks
*Choose among:*
   - Costumes or masks................................. 1342
   - Scuba diving masks
     *Use:* Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)............. 1275
   - Snorkeling masks
     *Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices).......................... 3274

Massage devices or vibrators
(excl. shower attachments) ............... 1610

Matches
*Choose among:*
   - Matchbooks ............................................... 1728
   - Wooden matches........................................ 1730

   If type of match is not specifically identified,
   *Use:* Matches, not specified ...................... 1731

Mats
*Choose among:*
   - Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
     *Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks)................................. 0611

   - Exercise mats
     *Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).......................... 3277

   - Floor mats
     *Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)............. 0612

   - Gymnastic mats
     *Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)...................... 1272

   - Playpen mats
     *Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).................................................... 1542

   - Table mats
     *Use:* Table linens .................................. 0651

   *Also consider:*
   - Pads
   - Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, non electric
*Use:* Other bedding............................................. 4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
*Use:* Electric blankets or sheets .................. 0132
**Mattresses**
*Choose among:*
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).................................1542
- Camping mattresses
  *Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ...........5029
- Futons........................................4064
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..................................................4009
- Waterbeds or waterpillows ..................0662
*If type of mattress is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Mattresses, not specified ..............4010

**Mauls**
*Use: Hammers.................................0827

**Measuring spoons or cups**
*Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .........................0428

**Meat skewers**
*Use: Food skewers............................0429

**Meat slicers**
*Use: Slicers and choppers..................0469

**Mechanical bull**
*Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..................................................1293

**Mechanical drawing toys**
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.................................5004

**Mechanical pencils**
*Use: Pens and pencils..........................1685

**Medical equipment, toy**
*Use: Toys, not classified......................5004

**Medical thermometers**
*Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications).................................1710

**Medications**
*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*
*Choose among:*
- Antihistamines.................................1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..............1923
- Aspirin substitutes............................1930
- Liniments or rubbing compounds ..........1915
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .........................1927
- Preparations containing iron salts.....1916
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .................1931
- Other drugs or medications .............1932
*If type of medication is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified.................................1929
*Also consider:*
- Veterinary medicines

**Medicine balls**
*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..........................3277

**Medicine cabinets**
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..................4056

**Merry-go-rounds**
*Choose among:*
- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......1293
- Other playground equipment ................3219
*Also consider:*
- Containers with key openers
- Pressurized containers
- Self-opening containers

**Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)** ...............1112
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools ........... 0881

Metal or plastic molding sets ............... 1319

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ........................................ 0931

Metal, sheet
If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876
Otherwise.................................. Do not report

Meters, utility........................... Do not report

Methyl alcohol.............................. 0915

Methyl salicylates
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .............................................. 1915

Microphones ............ See: Sound equipment

Microscopes
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ....... 0529

Microwave ovens.......................... 0264

Micro-torches
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters.................. 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)............................... 1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.......................... 1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters.......................... 1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified .................. 1687

Mills, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ................. 0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights.............................. 1711
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered............................ 5035
Also consider:
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
Mopeds
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)............... 4004
Lighted make-up mirrors.......................... 1625

Miter saws, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified ... 0895

Mittens
Use: Clothing accessories ....................... 1647
Mitts, oven
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.............................................. 0436

Mixers
Choose among:
Electric mixers .................................................. 0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................. 0428

Mixing bowls
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ........................................ 0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)............................ 1123

Mobile/manufactured homes.................... 1841

Mobiles
Choose among:
Art mobiles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........................................ 0654
Crib mobiles or crib gyms ........................................... 1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and handicapped)
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)............. 1744

Models, toys or hobby (incl. remote controlled)
Choose among:
Battery operated models
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................................... 5004
Gasoline- or other fuel-powered models ........................................ 1306
Unpowered models or parts .................................................. 1318
Also consider:
Fuels for models
Glues

Modeling clay
Use: Molding compounds ........................................... 1376
Also consider:
Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Molding compounds................................. 1376

Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets......... 1319

Money
Choose among:
Coins................................................................. 1686
Paper money............................................. Do not report
If play money,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 5004

Monitoring devices, crib
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ....................... 0555

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .... 1244

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ........... 3215
Also consider:
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops
Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).............................. 0480
Toy mops
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................................... 5004

Mosquito netting
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)................. 5029
Moth balls
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides ................................. 1926

Motor boats ............................... Do not report

Motor scooters, licensed ............ Do not report

Motor scooters, unlicensed...... See: Scooters

Motorbikes
Choose among:
- Minibikes, powered .................. 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .... 3215
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................. 5036
Also consider:
- All-terrain vehicles
- Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles (model or toy)
Choose among:
- Model motorcycles .................. See: Models
- Riding toy motorcycles ......... See: Riding toys
- Toy motorcycles (excl. riding toys)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 5004

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)
Choose among:
- Minibikes, powered .................. 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .... 3215
- Scooters/skateboards, powered .......... 5042
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................. 5036

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) .................. 3285
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .................. 3286
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .................. 3296
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .................. 3287
- Go-carts ........................................ 3259
- Golf carts .................................. 1213
- Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .... 1744
- Scooters/skateboards, powered ........ 5042
- Utility vehicles .................................. 5044
Also consider:
- Scooters/skateboards, powered
- Snowmobiles

Motors, electric
If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.
If motor is separate, use:
- Electric motors (separate) .................. 0819

Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories .................. 5033
Also consider:
- Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps
Use: Animal traps .................. 1432

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products .................. 2640
**Movie equipment**
*Use*: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ........................................ 0536

**Moving walks** ........................................... 1891

**Mowers, lawn**
*Choose among:*
- Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) ........................................ 1448
- Manual push mowers (unpowered) ........................................ 1402
- Riding power lawn mowers ........................................ 1422
*If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Power lawn mowers, not specified ........................................ 1401
*If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Lawn mowers, not specified ........................................ 1439
  *Also consider:*
  - Garden tractors

**Mufflers**
*Choose among:*
- Mufflers (neck)
  *Use*: Clothing accessories ........................................ 1647
- Vehicle mufflers .......See: Motorized vehicles

**Mugs**
*Use*: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ....................... 0474

**Mulch**
*Use*: Fertilizers, not specified ........................................ 1023

**Mulchers, leaf**
*Use*: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........................................ 1433

**Muriatic acid**
*Use*: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ................................ 0936

**Music boxes or chimes** ....................................... 1734
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nail brushes</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Use: Manicuring devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail files</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Use: Manicuring devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail guns or stud drivers</td>
<td>0882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napkins</td>
<td>0651</td>
<td>Choose among: Table linen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necklaces</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neckties</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlecraft kits</td>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needles, knitting</td>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needles, medical</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needles, sewing</td>
<td>1669</td>
<td>Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligees</td>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Use: Nightwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nets, fishing</td>
<td>3223</td>
<td>Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netting, mosquito</td>
<td>5029</td>
<td>Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel cadmium batteries</td>
<td>0884</td>
<td>Use: Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwear</td>
<td>1644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night lights</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Night stands  
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ...................... 4057

Nipples  
*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples .................. 1509

Nitrate (fertilizers)  
*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053

Noise plugs  
*Use:* Ear protection devices ...................... 1617

Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ...................... 1127
   *Also consider:*  
   Baby bottles or nipples

Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ...... 1327

Notebooks  
*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ...................... 4047

Nozzles  
*Choose among:*  
   Faucets or spigots ...................... 0699
   Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ...... 1414

Nunchuka  
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 3257

Nursery lamps  
*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps ...................... 4071
   *Also consider:*  
   Night lights

Nurses’ kits, toy  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................. 5004

Nutcrackers  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0428

Nuts  
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ...................... 1819

Nylons  
*Use:* Day wear .............................. 1645
Office machines
Use: Business and office machines...... 0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Oils
Choose among:
Baby oil
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .............................. 1913
Bath oils
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .............................. 1913
Cooking oils Do not report
Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels .................................. 0962
Kerosene ........................................ 0963
Lamp oils ........................................ 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified............. 0965
Lamp oils ........................................ 0964
Machine or engine oils
Use: Lubricants .............................. 0913
Oil of wintergreen
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .......................... 1915

Oil tanks
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks).............. 0980

Open side floors or floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ............... 1817

Openers, bottle
Use: Knives with replaceable blades...... 0836
Also consider:
Knives
Scissors

Openers, can or container
Choose among:
Can openers, electric ....................... 0213
Can openers, manual ......................... 0401
Containers with key openers ............ 1116
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ......... 1103
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified ........ 0453

Openers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ....................... 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers .................................. 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ................. 1820

Openers, letter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ................................... 1650

Opera glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ............ 0529

Optical equipment
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ............ 0529
### Oral hygiene products
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
- Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5. ........................................ 2640

### Oral irrigators
*Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral irrigators.*
- Toothbrushes, electric or oral irrigators ................................................... 1608

### Ornaments
*Choose among:*
- Artificial Christmas trees ................................................. 1701
- Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ................................. 1729
- Christmas tree lights ......................................................... 1711
- Christmas tree stands or supports ........................................ 1712
- Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) ........ 1736
- Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ........................................ 1714

### Ottomans
*Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.*
- Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ............................................. 4079

### Outdoor awnings or shutters

- Outdoor awnings or shutters ............................................. 1808

### Outdoor carpeting
*Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).*
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ........................................ 0613

### Outdoor electric lighting equipment

- Outdoor electric lighting equipment ........................................... 1452

### Outdoor furniture
*Choose among:
- Beach chairs or folding chairs ............................................. 4016
- Benches (excl. workbenches) ............................................. 0687
- Chairs, other or not specified ............................................. 4074

*Stools*
*Choose among:*
- Barstools or kitchen stools ............................................. 4025
- Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ........................................ 4079
- Step stools ................................................................. 0620
- Stools, other or not specified ........................................... 4080

*Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)* ........................................... 4057
*If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Other furniture ......................................................... 4013

### Outerwear

- Outerwear ............................................................... 1646

### Outlets, electrical
*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles.*
- Electrical outlets or receptacles ............................................. 4061

### Oven-related products
*Range or oven accessories* ................................................. 0250
*Oven cleaners* ............................................................. 0942
*Cooking or roasting bags*
*Choose among:*
- Aluminum foil wrapping products ........................................... 1139
- Paper bags ................................................................. 1128
*Hoods*
*Use: Fans.* ................................................................. 0380
*Racks or broiler pans*
*Use: Range or oven accessories* ............................................. 0250

### Oven cleaners

- Oven cleaners ............................................................. 0942
Ovens
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ...................... 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens .............................................. 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves .................................. 0367
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric .............. 0216
- Microwave ovens .................................................. 0264
- Other ranges or ovens ............................................ 0280
If type of oven is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ............................. 0281

Oxyacetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches ................................................ 0874

Oxygen tanks
Choose among:
- Cutting torches .................................................... 0874
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 1275
Pacifiers or teething rings ....................... 1525

Pack, back
Choose among:
- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)........ 1527
- Book bags or back carriers
  (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) .......... 5011
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .......... 5029

Paddle ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 3256

Paddles, table tennis
Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... 0707

Pads
Choose among:
- Asbestos pads
  Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ........................................ 0436
- Ink pads
  Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................................. 1650
- Mattress pads
  Use: Other bedding ................................................. 4054
- Playpen pads
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads
  (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .................................. 1542
- Saddle pads
  Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 1239
Also consider:
- Mats

Pagers
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ............................................. 0550

Pails
Choose among:
- Buckets or pails.................................................. 1143
- Diaper pails ....................................................... 1528
- Lunch boxes or pails ............................................ 1719
- Toy pails
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 5004

Paint ball guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)............................. 1237

Paint
Choose among:
- Paint, varnishes or shellacs .............................................. 0960
- Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .............................................. 0564

Paint removers
Choose among:
- Chemical paint removers
  Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners
  (excl. turpentine) .................................................. 0972
- Powered paint removers
  Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .............................................. 0809

Paint sets
Use: Art supplies or equipment
(excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .............................................. 0564
Paint sprayers, powered
Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers
or brushes)................................. 0887
Also consider:
Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers
Choose among:
Manual paintbrushes or rollers .......... 0925
Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers
or brushes).................................... 0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ...... 0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)............................. 0908

Paintbrush cleaners
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)................................. 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes)............ 0887

Paintings
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations................................. 0652

Pajamas
Use: Nightwear .................................. 1644

Pallets/skits
Use: Wooden containers ..................... 1125

Panelboards, circuit breakers,
ground fault circuit interrupters
or fuses........................................ 4063

Panel doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels... 1892
Doors, other or not specified............... 1893
Also consider:
Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)......................... 1884
Plastic panels for doors or windows .................................................. 1854
Wood paneling and particleboard........ 1885

Pans
Choose among:
Broiler pans (oven)
Use: Range or oven accessories........... 0250
Chafing dishes or fondue pots .......... 0462
Electric appliances
Corn poppers ................................ 0212
Deep fryers ................................ 0219
Frying pans or skillets .................... 0222
Griddles....................................... 0223
Kettles or hot pots ......................... 0269
Waffle irons ................................ 0235
Frying pans
Choose among:
Frying pans or skillets, electric........ 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers and canners)....................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware
(nonelectric).................................. 0461
Pressure cookers or canners .......... 0412
Slow cookers ................................ 0268
Other cookware............................. 0465
If type of pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .......... 0466

Pants
Use: Day wear .................................. 1645

Pantyhose
Use: Day wear .................................. 1645
Paper bags ................................................. 1128

Paper clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................................. 1650

Paper cups
Use: Drinking glasses .................................. 0478

Paper cutters .............................................. 1654
Also consider:
Scissors

Paper money ............................................ Do not report
If toy paper money,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ...... 5004

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).......................... 1137

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ............. 1137

Paper shredders
Use: Business and office machines......... 0571

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .......................................... 0463

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)............................................. 1272

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................................... 0464

Parkas
Use: Outerwear............................................. 1646

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard ............................................................ 1885

Party favors ............................................. 1720

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors............................... 0275

Patio chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ........ 4016
Also consider:
Chairs

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ........................................ 0394

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment .............................................................. 4060

Patio or porch covers
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified........ 1876

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .............. 4057
PCP
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code. ........................... 5555

Peashooters
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ........ 5001

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels)..................................... 3202

Pedestals
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)...................... 4057

Peelers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0428

Peignoirs
Use: Nightwear ........................................ 1644

Pellet guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ....................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ................................ 3233

Pellets
Use: BBs or pellets ....................................... 1936

Pencils
Use: Pens and pencils .................................. 1685

Pencil sharpeners
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................................. 1650

Pendant watches
Use: Watches ............................................. 1622

Pendants
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .............................. 1616

Penknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................... 0464

Pens and pencils.............................................. 1685

Pens, tear gas
Use: Personal protection devices ......................... 1619

Pepper shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ................... 0474

Perfume
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics............................................. 1913

Personal protection devices ......................... 1619

Personal watercraft, powered ... Do not report

Pesticides
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) ....................... 1926

Pet supplies
Choose among:
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)................................. 1715
Veterinary medicines ............................................. 1914

Pew
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) .......... 0687

Phonograph records ........................................ 0530
Phonographs
Use: Record players (self-contained units) ................................. 0563

Phosphates (fertilizers)
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides). .......... 1053

Photocopying machines
Use: Business and office machines .......... 0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals .................. 0926

Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............... 0536

Piano
Choose among:
Musical instruments, not electric or battery
operated or not specified .......................... 0566
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated .................................. 0565

Picks
Choose among:
Ice picks ........................................ 0427
Picks/pickaxes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........................................ 1403
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks ........................................ 0431

Picnic baskets
Choose among:
Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .............................. 1855
Portable food or beverage coolers ............................................. 3250
Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .................................. 1855
Wooden containers .................................................. 1125
If type of picnic basket is not specified,
Use: Containers, not specified ........................................ 1141

Picnic tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057

Picture-hanging wire
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .................................. 0652

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .................................. 0652

Piers .............................................. Do not report

Pillars / columns
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................................. 1876

Pillowcases
Use: Sheets or pillowcases ........................................ 4051

Pillows
Choose among:
Pillows (excl. water pillows) ........................................ 4050
Waterbeds or water pillows ........................................ 0662
Pills
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Choose among:
Antihistamines ........................................ 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds .................. 1923
Aspirin substitutes .................................. 1930
Preparations containing iron salts .......... 1916
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .......... 1931
If type of pill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drugs or medications, not specified........................................ 1929
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

Pins
Choose among:
Bobby pins or hair pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........................................ 1682
Pins (jewelry)
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .................... 1616
Safety pins ................................................. 1554
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) .......... 1551
Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ................. 1669

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............... 0374

Pipe lighters
Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters ................. 1604

Pipes
Choose among:
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ........................................ 1812
Flue pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............ 0374
Metal pipes
Use: : Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..................... 0374
Smoking pipes
Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco ............................................... 1909
Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes of flues ............................................. 0373

Pistols, toy.......................... See: Toy weapons

Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ......................... 0474

Pitchforks
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.......... 1403

Planes or planers
Use: Awls, chisels or planes ................. 0870

Plant foods
Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ........................................ 1445

Plant stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057

Planters
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ......................... 1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living) ............... Do not report

Plants, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants ............... 0653
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Plaster</strong></th>
<th><strong>Plasterboard/drywall</strong></th>
<th><strong>Plastics</strong></th>
<th><strong>Plates, paper</strong></th>
<th><strong>Platform tennis</strong></th>
<th><strong>Platforms</strong></th>
<th><strong>Playhouses</strong></th>
<th><strong>Play money</strong></th>
<th><strong>Play tents or tunnels</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td><em>Use</em>: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td><em>If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin</em></td>
<td><em>Use</em>: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
<td><em>Use</em>: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td><em>Use</em>: Treehouses or playhouses</td>
<td><em>Use</em>: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td><em>Use</em>: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>3256</td>
<td>Hunting platforms</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>1322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastics**

*If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin* Do not report

*Choose among:*

- Buckets or pails ........................................... 1143
- Plastic bags ............................................... 1130
- Plastic bottles or jars
  *Choose among:*
  - Baby bottles or nipples .................................. 1509
  - Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .................. 1127
  *If type of plastic bottle or jar is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Bottles or jars, not specified ........ 1135
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) .............. 1123
- Plastic cups or glasses
  *Use*: Drinking glasses .................................. 0478
- Plastic curtains
  *Use*: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .................. 0617
- Plastic molding sets
  *Use*: Metal or plastic molding sets .......................... 1319
- Plastic panels for doors or windows .................................. 1854
- Plastic wrapping products (excl. plastic bags) ................................ 1131
- Other specified plastic products .......................... 1145

**Plate glass panels**

*Use*: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ............. 1894

*Also consider:*

- Doors

**Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)**

*Use*: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .................. 0474
**Players, record or tape**

*Choose among:*
- Record players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................ 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ............................. 0556
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .......... 0573

*If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified* ................................................. 0547

**Plugs, wall**

*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles* .......... 4061

**Plumbing pipes**

*Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)* ................. 0374

**Plungers**

*Use: Other manual workshop tools* .......... 0881

**Pneumatic door closers**

*Use: Cabinet or door hardware* .......... 1820

**Pocketbooks**

*Use: Clothing accessories* ................. 1647

**Pocketknives**

*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified* .......... 0464

**Pocket bikes**

*Use: Minibikes, powered* ................. 5035

**Pocket watches**

*Use: Watches* .......... 1622

**Podiums**

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)* .......... 4057

**Pogo sticks** .......... 1310

**Pokers**

*Use: Fireplace equipment* .......... 0663

**Pole vault**

*Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)* .......... 5030
Poles
Choose among:
Fishing poles
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ................................................. 3223
Playground poles
Use: Other playground equipment ............................................ 3219
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..................................................... 1865
Tent poles
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .......... 5029

Polish
Choose among:
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ................................................. 0978
Floor waxes ............................................. 0904
Furniture polishes or waxes ............................................. 0905
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ............................................. 0931
Nail polishes
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ............................................. 1913
Shoe polishes ............................................. 0932
Other polishes ............................................. 0958
If type of polish is not specifically identified,
Use: Polishes, not specified ............................................. 0959

Polishers
Choose among:
Floor buffers or waxes ............................................. 0113
Rock polishers
Use: Lapidary equipment ............................................. 0533
Shoe polishers, electric ............................................. 1613
Workshop polishers
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ............................................. 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ............................................. 0898
If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified ............................................. 0899

Polo
Choose among:
Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 1239
Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 3276

Pom-poms
Use: Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons) ............................................. 3254

Ponchos
Use: Outerwear ............................................. 1646

Pool (game)
Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 1260

Pool chemicals
Use: Swimming pool chemicals ............................................. 0938
### Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:
- Above-ground swimming pools (excl. wading pools) ....................... 3221
- Built-in swimming pools (excl. wading pools) ............................... 3251
- Diving or diving boards ........................................... 1278
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .................. 3262
- Swimming pool slides ........................................... 1277
- Wading pools ........................................... 1246

If the type of swimming pool is not specifically identified, Use: Swimming pools, not specified ........ 1284

### Poppers, electric corn

............................... 0212

### Pop (soda) bottles/cans

See: Soft drink containers

### Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .................. 1103

### Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings

............................... 1817

### Porch covers

Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876

### Portable food or beverage coolers

............................... 3250

### Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

### Post hole diggers

If powered tool:
- Use: Other power garden tools .................. 1409

If manual tool, use:
- Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
- Use: Tools, not specified .................. 0893

### Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise, use:
- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .................. 1865

Also consider:
- Fences and fence posts

### Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053

### Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads

............................... 0436

### Potpourri

See: Air Fresheners
Pots
Choose among:
Cooking pots
Choose among:
  Chafing dishes or fondue pots .................. 0462
  Corn poppers, electric .......................... 0212
  Deep fryers, electric ............................ 0219
  Frying pans or skillets, electric ............ 0222
  Griddles, electric .................................. 0223
  Kettles or hot pots, electric .................. 0269
  Potpourri pots, electric
    Use: Slow cookers .................................. 0268
  Pressure cookers or canners .................. 0412
  Slow cookers ............................................. 0268
  Waffle irons, electric ............................. 0235
  Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ......................... 0460
  Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) ............. 0461
  Other cookware ............................................ 0465
If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,
  Use: Cookware, not specified ..................... 0466
Flower pots
  Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ......................... 1413

Pottery supplies
Use: Ceramics supplies or equipment ...... 0514

Potty chairs
Choose among:
  Adult "potty" chairs
    Use: Toilets ........................................... 0649
  Potty chairs (child) or training seats ............ 1535

Powder compacts
Use: Clothing accessories ...................... 1647
Also consider:
  Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power plants
Use: Generators or power plants .................. 0606

Power-operated products
Consult entry for specific product.

Power strips
Use: Extension cords .................................. 0685

Power tools, other or not specified
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ............................................. 0809
Also consider:
  Saws

Power washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .................. 0888

Powered riding toys .................. 1330

Prefabricated chimneys
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues .................. 0373

Preparations containing iron salts
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) .................. 1916

Prescription drugs .................. See: Drugs

Presoaks, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .................. 0952

Presses, printing
Use: Business and office machines ............ 0571

Pressure cookers or canners .................. 0412

Pressure washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .................. 0888
Pressurized containers

Choose among:
- Aerosol containers ........................................ 1133
- Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ...................... 1138

These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines ............... 0571

Probes, worm

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ............ 3223

Processors, food ............................................ 0275

Also consider:
- Blenders

Projectors .................................................. 0549

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ........................................ 0131

Also consider:
- Pipes
- Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products

Choose among:
- Fuel-burning lighting equipment ................. 4060
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .................................................. 3248
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .................................................. 0392
- Portable gas or LP heaters ......................... 0391
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ............................................ 0131

Protection devices

Choose among:
- Alarms
  Choose among:
  - Burglar alarms .......................................... 0704
  - Carbon monoxide detectors ...................... 0712
  - Fire or smoke alarms .............................. 0702
  - Carbon monoxide detectors ...................... 0712

- Ear plugs
  Use: Ear protection devices ...................... 1617
  Ear protection devices ................. 1617
  Eye protection devices ........... 1607

- Gas masks
  Use: Respiratory protection devices ........... 1618
  Goggles
  Use: Eye protection devices ...................... 1607

- Mace
  Use: Personal protection devices .............. 1619
  Personal protection devices .............. 1619
  Respiratory protection devices ............. 1618
  Safety goggles
  Use: Eye protection devices ...................... 1607

- Stun guns
  Use: Personal protection devices .............. 1619
  Tear gas guns or pens
  Use: Personal protection devices .............. 1619

- Ear plugs
  Use: Ear protection devices ...................... 1617
  Ear protection devices ................. 1617
  Eye protection devices ................... 1607

- Gas masks
  Use: Respiratory protection devices ........... 1618
  Goggles
  Use: Eye protection devices ...................... 1607

- Mace
  Use: Personal protection devices .............. 1619
  Personal protection devices .............. 1619
  Respiratory protection devices ............. 1618
  Safety goggles
  Use: Eye protection devices ...................... 1607

- Stun guns
  Use: Personal protection devices .............. 1619
  Tear gas guns or pens
  Use: Personal protection devices .............. 1619
### Pruning or trimming equipment

**Power pruning or trimming equipment,**
choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered......................... 1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) ................. 1464
- Power hedge trimmers ....................... 1427
- Weedwackers
  Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) ................. 1464
- Other power pruning or trimming
equipment ........................................ 1454

**If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified......................... 1456

**Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**
choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers..................... 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .......... 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment ........................................ 1453

**If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified......................... 1455

**If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified......................... 1447

### Pucks, hockey

**Choose among:**
- Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)........................................ 1295
- Floor or indoor hockey
  Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).............................. 3245
- Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)......................................... 1279
- Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..................................... 5032
- Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..................................... 3245

**If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,**
Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified................... 3272

### Pugil sticks

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).................................. 3257

### Pulleys

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ............................................. 0814

### Pull-down or folding stairs

................................. 1840

### Pulls, cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware.................. 1820

### Pull-top can openers

Use: Self-contained openers
(e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ........................................ 1103

Also consider:
- Metal containers

### Pull toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys............................................. 1326
Pumps
Choose among:
  Aquarium pumps
    Use: Aquariums or accessories .......... 1240
  Bicycle pumps
    Use: Bicycles or accessories
        (excl. mountain or all-terrain
         bicycles) .................................. 5040
  Gasoline pumps
    Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
         propane, LP and butane tanks) ....... 0980
  Heat pumps ................................ 0365
  Pumps, not elsewhere classified .......... 1462
  Swimming pool pumps
    Use: Swimming pool equipment
        (excl. chemicals, diving boards
         and swimming pool slides) ............. 3262

Punching bags
Use: Boxing (activity, apparel
     or equipment) ................................ 1207
Also consider:
  Toys, not elsewhere classified

Purifiers
Choose among:
  Air purifiers .................................. 0307
  Water purifiers (appliances)
    Use: Water softeners or
         conditioners (appliances) .......... 0125

Purses
Use: Clothing accessories ................. 1647

Puzzles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 5004
Q

Quilts
Use: Bedspreads, throws or
comforters................................................ 0667

Quilt cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades........ 0836

Quoits
Use: Horseshoes (activity, apparel
or equipment)........................................... 1257
Racing cars, toy
Use: Electric toy racing cars or accessories............................... 1383
Also consider:
Models
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Rackets/Racquets
Choose among:
Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)............................. 3222
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment).................... 3256
Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)............................ 1269
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment).................................... 3284
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .................. 3236

Racks
Choose among:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056
Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles).................... 1821
Magazine racks or bookends ..................................................... 0692
Oven racks
Use: Range or oven accessories .............. 0250
Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ............................ 0419
Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings......................... 0854
Towel racks or bars ......................................................... 0657

Racquet ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)............. 3256

Radial arm saws.................................................. 0843

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators)........... 0379

Radio batteries
Use: Batteries ......................................................... 0884

Radios
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios ......................... 0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .............................. 0555
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .............. 0546
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified ...................... 0559
Also consider:
Clock radios

Rafts ............................................. Do not report

Rafts, toy
Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official life saving devices) .......................... 3279

Railings
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ........................................... 1829
Also consider:
Bathtubs or showers
Rails, bed
Use: Bed rails ........................................... 4075

Raincoats
Use: Outerwear.......................................... 1646

Rakes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403

Ramps or landings .................................... 1843
Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.

Range hoods
Use: Fans .................................................. 0380

Range or oven accessories ...................... 0250

Range pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .................. 0436

Ranges / Stoves
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .................. 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens .................................... 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ................................ 0367
- Other ranges or ovens) .................................. 0280
If other type of range is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified .......... 0281
Also consider:
- Microwave ovens

Rat poison
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides ............................................. 1926

Ratchet wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ...................... 0857

Rattles, baby.............................................. 1517

Razor blades
Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers.............. 1661

Razor knives or cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............ 0836

Razors
Choose among:
- Nonelectric razors or shavers .................. 1661
- Electric razors or shavers ...................... 1664
If type of razor is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ........... 1667

Reamers ...................................................... 0858

Receivers, stereo
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ...................... 0546
Also consider:
- Sound equipment

Receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ........... 4061

Recliner chairs .......................................... 0670

Record cleaners
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ...................... 0546
Record players
Choose among:
Record players (self-contained units) ...................................................... 0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................ 0546
If type of record player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.......................... 0547

Recorders, tape
Choose among:
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................ 0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0556
If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.......................... 0547

Recording tapes............................................. 0531
Records, phonograph ............................................. 0530
Reel-to-reel tapes
Use: Recording tapes ............................................. 0531

Refrigerators ..................................................... 0276

Refuse bins
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ............................................. 0413

Registers (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)............................. 0371

Registers, cash
Use: Business and office machines........... 0571

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote controlled models......... See: Models

Removers
Choose among:
Abrasives cleaners ............................................. 0953
Chemical paint or varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ......................... 0972
Powered paint or varnish removers
Use: Other portable or stationery power tools ............................................. 0809
Rust removers ............................................. 0937
Spot removers or cleaning fluids ............................................. 0977
Tar removers
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ............................................. 0978
Tarnish removers
Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ............................................. 0931
Wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954

Respiratory protection devices ...................................... 1618

Retaining walls........................... Do not report

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..................................................... 1293
Also consider:
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
Riding, horseback
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 1239

Riding toys
*Choose among:*
- Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .................................................. 1327
- Powered riding toys .................................................. 1330
- Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) .................. 1398

*If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified .......................... 5005

*Also consider:*
- Scooters
- Wagons

Rifles
*Choose among:*
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .................................................. 1237
- Toy rifles
  *Choose among:*
  - Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .................................................. 5015
  - Toy guns with projectiles .................................................. 1399
  - Other toy guns .................................................. 5006

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Toy guns, not specified .......................... 1390

*Also consider:*
- BBs or pellets

Rinses, hair
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.*
*Use:* Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Rinses, mouth
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.*
*Use:* Oral hygiene products .................................................. 2640

Rings
*Choose among:*
- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .................................................. 4055
- Gymnastic rings
  *Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................................. 1272
- Jewelry (excl. watches) .................................................. 1616
- Key rings
  *Use:* Keys, key rings or key chains .................................................. 1643
- Teething rings
  *Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings .................................................. 1525

Roasting bags
*Choose among:*
- Aluminum foil wrapping products .................................................. 1139
- Paper bags .................................................. 1128
- Plastic bags .................................................. 1130

Roasting pans
*Choose among:*
- Aluminum foil roasting pans
  *Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products .................................................. 1139
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .................................................. 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) .................................................. 0461

*If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Cookware, not specified .................................................. 0466

Robes
*Use:* Nightwear .................................................. 1644

Rock climbing
*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................................. 1258

Rock wall climbing
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified) .................................................. 1200

Rocketry sets .................................................. 1314
Rockets
Use: Fireworks ........................................ 1313
Also consider:
Rocketry sets
Toy weapons

Rocking chairs ................................. 0671
Also consider:
Recliner chairs

Rocking horses
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ................. 1327
Also consider:
Riding toys

Rock polishers or tumblers
Use: Lapidary equipment ........................... 0533

Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ........................ 1200

Rods
Choose among:
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .................................. 4055
Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices ...................... 0706
Rods or bars (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .............. 0374

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................ 5032

Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................ 3216
Also consider:
In-line skating

Rollers, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .................. 3277

Rollers, paint
Choose among:
Manual paintbrushes or rollers .............. 0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .............................. 0887
If not specified as powered, use:
Paintbrushes or rollers, manual .............. 0925

Rolling pins
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ....................... 0428

Roofs or roofing materials (excl. patio or porch covers and tar preparations)
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .... 1876

Room deodorizers or fresheners
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ........................................ 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............................... 0974
If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ................................ 0975

Room dividers or screens
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............... 4056

Rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ........................................ 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rope ladders</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Ladders, other or not specified ........................................... 4078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also consider:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fire escape devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string)</td>
<td>................................................................. 0852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also consider:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jump ropes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kites or kite string</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mountain climbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stretch cords or straps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary cutters</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Knives with replaceable blades ............................................. 0836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary tillers</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ...................... 1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotisseries</td>
<td>.......................................................................................... 0241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routers, power</td>
<td>.......................................................................................... 0804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber bands</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ...................................... 1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbers</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Footwear .................................................................................. 1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also consider:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbing alcohol</td>
<td><em>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Liniments or rubbing compounds .............................................. 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbing compounds</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Liniments or rubbing compounds .............................................. 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>................................................................................................. 3234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rug cutters</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Knives with replaceable blades .............................................. 0836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugs</td>
<td>................................................................................................. 0612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>If type of rug is not specifically identified,</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Rugs or carpets, not specified ............................................... 0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rug shampoos</td>
<td>................................................................................................. 0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rug shampoos</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulers</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ...................................... 1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)</td>
<td>................................................................................................. 0612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running</td>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobicics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .................................................. 3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .................................................. 5030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Runoff pipes
*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ........................................ 1812

Rust preventatives ........................................ 0961

Rust removers ............................................. 0937
S

Sabers
Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment).............................. 3260

Sabre saws ................................................. 0864

Sacks .................................................. See: Bags

Saddles
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 1239

Safes .................................................................. 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).................................................. 0611

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices............................................. 1607

Safety latches
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ........................................... 1820

Safety pins.................................................................. 1554

Sailboats................................. Do not report

Salts, iron
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Preparations containing iron salts .............................................. 1916

Salt shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474

Sandals
Use: Footwear.................................................. 1615

Sandboxes
Use: Other playground equipment.............. 3219

Sanders
Choose among:
- Manual filing or sanding tools .............. 0862
- Power sanders.......................................... 0803
If sander is not specifically identified as electric, use:
- Manual filing or sanding tools .............. 0862

Sand pails, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Sandpaper
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools............... 0862

Sanitary facilities, portable
Use: Toilets .................................................. 0649

Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)
Use: Other drugs or medications............... 1932

Sanitizing preparations
Choose among:
- Ammonia, household............................... 0930
- Bleaches, noncosmetic............................ 0956
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ........................................... 0945
- Toilet bowl products ......................... 0951

Satellite dishes
Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).............. 0561
**Saucepans**
*Choose among:*
  - Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .......... 0460
  - Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .......... 0461
*If type of saucenpan is not specifically identified,*
  *Use: Cookware, not specified .......... 0466*

**Saucers**
*Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474*

**Saunas** ...................................................... 1612
*Also consider:*
  - Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas

**Savate**
*Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................. 3257*

**Sawhorses**
*Use: Workshop furnishings .............................................. 0854*

**Saws**
*Choose among:*
  - Band saws ................................................. 0842
  - Bench or table saws ................................. 0841
  - Chain saws .............................................. 1411
  - Chop saws
    *Use: Power saws, other or not specified ......................... 0895
  - Hacksaws .................................................. 0894
  - Hand saws (unpowered) .................................... 0830
  - Jigaws ....................................................... 0875
  - Mitre saws, powered
    *Use: Power saws, other or not specified ......................... 0895
  - Portable circular power saws .................................. 0832
  - Radial arm saws ......................................... 0843
  - Sabre saws ................................................ 0864
  - Power saws, other or not specified .......................... 0895
*If type of saw is not specifically identified, *
  *Use: Saws, not specified ......................... 0845*

**Scalers, fish**
*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0464*

**Scales**
*Choose among:*
  - Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) .................. 4068
  - Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales) .................. 4066
  - Baby scales .............................................. 1515

**Scarsves**
*Use: Clothing accessories ..................................... 1647*

**School equipment** ........................................... 2300

**School laboratory chemicals** .................................. 0982

**Science kits or toys**
*Use: Chemistry sets or science kits ............... 1393*
*Also consider:*
  - Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Scissors**
*Choose among:*
  - Manual scissors ........................................... 0420
  - Electric scissors ........................................ 0232
*If type of scissors is not specifically identified, *
  *Use: Scissors, not specified ......................... 0450*
*Also consider:*
  - Manicuring devices

**Sconces**
*Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ....................... 0463

**Scaffolding** .................................................. 1816
**Scooters**
*Choose among:*
- Scooters, unpowered............................... 1329
- Scooters/skateboards, powered.............. 5042
*If not specified as powered, use:*
- Scooters, unpowered............................... 1329
*Also consider:*
- Motorbikes
- Motorized vehicles

**Scouring products**
*Choose among:*
- Scouring cleansers
  *Use:* Abrasive cleaners.......................... 0953
- Scouring pads or steel wool
  *Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)................................. 0480

**Scrapbooks**
*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .............................................. 4047

**Scrapers**
*Choose among:*
- Ice scrapers
  *Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools .............................................. 1415
- Wallpaper scrapers
  *Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0464
*If type of scraper is not specified,*
  *Use:* Other manual workshop tools ........ 0881

**Screen doors**
*Use:* Doors, other or not specified .......... 1893

**Screens**
*Choose among:*
- Fireplace screens
  *Use:* Fireplace equipment...................... 0663
- Room screens (room dividers)
  *Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified .............................. 4056
- Screen doors
  *Use:* Doors, other or not specified ......... 1893
- Screens or screen stands (film)
  *Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................... 0536
  *Window screens*................................. 1828

**Screwdrivers** .............................................. 0828

**Screws**
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .......... 1819

**Scrub brushes**
*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................................. 0480

**Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)**............................... 1275
*Also consider:*
- Snorkeling

**Scythes**
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ......... 1403

**Sealants**
*Choose among:*
- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .................. 0955
- Caulking or spackling compounds .......... 0920

**Seam rippers**
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .............. 1671
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .................................. 1714
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Seats
Choose among:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ........ 1558
Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings
(not toys) ........................................ 1557
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
Use: Chairs, other or not specified .... 4074
Car seats (for infants or children) .......... 1519
Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers ................. 1549
Also consider:
Chairs
Jumpers, baby

Security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers ........................................ 1888
Also consider:
Fences or fence posts

Seed and fertilizer spreaders .............. 1430

Seesaws or teeterboards .................... 1243

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ......................... 1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles ................................. See: Bottles

Septic tanks
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks... 1818

Serrated edges of boxes
Use: Cardboard products .................... 1114

Service stations, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004

Serving bowls
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .......................... 0474

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671

Sewing kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .. 1671

Sewing machines or accessories .......... 0112

Sewing machines, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004

Sewing needles
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ....................... 1669

Shades
Choose among:
Lamp shades ....... See: Lighting Equipment
Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .......................... 0638

Shakers, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .......................... 0474

Shampooers, rug ............................. 0114
Shampoos
Choose among
Hair shampoos
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913
Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)......................... 0954

Shears
Choose among:
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools .................................................. 0881
Pruning or trimming equipment ........................................... See: Pruning, etc.
Scissors
Choose among:
Electric scissors ........................................ 0232
Manual scissors ................................................ 0420
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified............................. 0450

Shapers, power ........................................ 0808

Sharpeners, knife
Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners ....................... 0240
Nonelectric knife sharpeners .................... 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified....... 0444

Shapers, pencil
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........................................ 1650

Shears
Use: Tool sheds........................................... 1887

Sharpeners, pencil
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........................................ 1650

Sheet metal
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified............................... 1876
Otherwise........................................... Do not report

Sheavers
Choose among:
Nonelectric razors or shavers................. 1661
Electric razors or shavers ....................... 1664
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667

Sheets
Choose among:
Sheets or pillowcases ............................ 4051
Electric sheets
Use: Blankets or sheets, electric ............ 0132
Rubber sheets
Use: Other bedding................................. 4054

Shellacs
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs........... 0960

Shaves
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified........................................ 0388

Shelves
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified................................. 4056
Shingles
If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 1876
Otherwise........................................... Do not report

Shovels
Choose among:
Other unpowered garden tools ....................... 1403
Manual snow or ice removal tools ................... 1415
Toy shovels
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 5004

Ships (model or toy)
Choose among:
Model ships........................................ See: Models
Riding toy ships ................ See: Riding Toys
Toy ships (excl. riding toys)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 5004

Shirts
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Shoelace fasteners (for infants).................. 1539

Shoe polishers, electric .................. 1613

Shoe polishes ........................................... 0932

Shoes or shoelaces
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear ........................................... 1615

Shopping cart covers
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542

Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts .......... 1679

Shorts
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Shot put
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................... 5030

Shower curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .................. 0617

Showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................. 0611
Also consider:
Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures
Choose among:
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures .................. 0609
Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures .................. 0610
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified .................. 4030

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................. 0611

Shower heads
Use: Faucets or spigots .................. 0699

Shredders, leaf or grass
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ....................... 1433
Shredders, food  
*Use:* Slicers and choppers ..................... 0469

Shrubs, live ......................................... Do not report

Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 3261

Shutters  
*Choose among:*  
Outdoor awnings or shutters ..................... 1808  
Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ................................. 0638

Shuttlecocks  
*Use:* Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................. 3222

Sickles  
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

Sidewalks ........................................... Do not report

Siding materials  
*If being used in construction,*  
*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876  
*Otherwise........................................... Do not report*

Signs  
*Choose among:*  
Traffic signs ......................................... Do not report  
Other signs (excl. traffic signs)  
*Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere classified ................................. 1738

Signal flares  
*Use:* Flares ........................................ 1718

Silica gel  
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0921

Sills  
*Choose among:*  
Door sills or frames ..................................... 1878  
Window sills or frames ............................................. 1870

Silver polishes  
*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ............................ 0931

Silverware  
*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) ................................. 0417

Sinks  
*Choose among:*  
Sinks (excl. faucets) ..................................... 0648  
Toy sinks  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 5004

Sizing  
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ................................. 0952

Skateboards  
*Choose among:*  
Skateboards ............................................. 1333  
Scooters/skateboards, powered ............................................. 5042
Skating
Choose among:
- Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 3255
- In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................... 3297
- Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................... 3216

If type of skating is not specifically identified, use:
- Skating (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .................... 3217

Also consider:
- Hockey

Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) ........................................ 3203

Skewers
Use: Food skewers ........................................................ 0429

Skids/pallets
Use: Wooden containers ........................................ 1125

Ski boarding
Use: Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 5031

Skiing
Choose among:
- Grass skiing
  Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ...................................... 1293
- Jet skiing
  Do not report
- Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 3283
- Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................... 3283
- Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 5031

Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................ 3283

Skillets
Choose among:
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .... 0460
- Electric frying pans or skillets ............................................ 0222
- Nonmetal cookware (skillets) .............................................. 0461

If type of skillet is not specifically identified, use:
- Cookware, not specified .................................................. 0466

Skin care products
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ............................................................ 1913

Skirts
Use: Day wear ............................................................... 1645

Sky diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ Do not report

Slacks
Use: Day wear ............................................................... 1645

Sledgehammers
Use: Hammers ................................................................. 0827

Sleds .............................................................. 1217

Also consider:
- Snow disks
- Snow boarding
- Toboggans

Sleeping bags .............................................................. 3252

Sleepwear
Use: Nightwear ............................................................... 1644

Also consider:
- Clothing
Slicers, food  
*Use:* Slicers and choppers ...................... 0469  
*Also consider:*  
Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers  
*Use:* Projectors ........................................... 0549

Slides  
*Choose among:*  
- Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides) .................. 1242  
- Swimming pool slides .................................. 1277  
- Water slides  
  *Choose among:*  
  - Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) .................. 3294  
  - Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) .................. 3295  
  - Water slides, other and not specified .............................. 3293  
- Slides (photographic/film)  
  *Use:* Photographic equipment  
  (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................................. 0536

Sliding glass doors  
*Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels ........................................... 1892  
*Also consider:*  
- Scuba diving

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ........ 1352  

Slipcovers ................................................... 0650

Slippers  
*Use:* Footwear ........................................... 1615

Slips  
*Use:* Day wear ........................................... 1645

Slot machines  
*Use:* Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) .................. 1733  
*Also consider:*  
- Toboggans

Slow cookers .............................................. 0268

Smelling salts  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.*)  
*Use:* Other drugs or medications .................. 1932

Smoke alarms  
*Use:* Fire or smoke alarms .................................. 0702

Smoking materials  
*Use:* Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco ........................................... 1909

Sneakers  
*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. If not,*  
*Use:* Footwear ........................................... 1615

Snorkeling  
*Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) .................. 3274  
*Also consider:*  
- Scuba diving

Snow blowers  
*See:* Snow throwers

Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 5031

Snow boating  
*Use:* Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3247

Snow disks ................................................... 1274  
*Also consider:*  
- Sleds  
- Snow boarding

Snow disks ................................................... 1274

Snorkeling  
*Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) .................. 3274  
*Also consider:*  
- Scuba diving

Snow blowers  
*See:* Snow throwers

Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 5031

Snow boating  
*Use:* Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3247

Snow disks ................................................... 1274  
*Also consider:*  
- Sleds  
- Snow boarding

Snow boating  
*Use:* Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3247

Snow disks ................................................... 1274  
*Also consider:*  
- Sleds  
- Snow boarding
**Snow shovels**  
*Choose among:*  
- Manual snow or ice removal tools .......... 1415  
- Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

**Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)** ................................................. 3283  
*Also consider:*  
- Snow boarding

**Snow throwers or blowers** ............ 1406

**Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)** ................................................. 1299

**Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)** ................................................. 1290

**Snowshoes**  
*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3283

**Snowsuits**  
*Use:* Outerwear ........................................... 1646

**Soap dishes**  
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611

**Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)** ........................................... 0983  
*Also consider:*  
- Detergents

**Sockets, electrical**  
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles .......... 4061

**Socks/Sox**  
*Use:* Day wear ........................................... 1645

**Soda bottles/cans**  
*Choose among:*  
- Soft drink bottles  
  *Choose among:*  
  - Glass soft drink bottles .......... 1120  
  - Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .......... 1127  
  *If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,*  
  *Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135  
- Soft drink cans  
  *Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .......... 1112

**Sofa beds**  
*Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ........................................... 0680

**Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches** ........................................... 0679

**Soft drink containers**  
*Choose among:*  
- Soft drink bottles  
  *Choose among:*  
  - Glass soft drink bottles .......... 1120  
  - Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .......... 1127  
  *If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,*  
  *Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135  
- Soft drink cans  
  *Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .......... 1112

**Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)** ........................................... 1267  
*Also consider:*  
- Baseball

**Soda bottles/cans**  
*Choose among:*  
- Soft drink bottles  
  *Choose among:*  
  - Glass soft drink bottles .......... 1120  
  - Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .......... 1127  
  *If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,*  
  *Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135  
- Soft drink cans  
  *Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .......... 1112
Softeners
Choose among:
Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)............ 0952
Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances)........................................ 0125

Soil resisters
Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)............ 0952

Solar heaters or heating systems
Choose among:
Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified ...................................... 0393
Other water heaters.................................. 0133

Soldering equipment
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment .......... 0866
Nonelectric soldering equipment .... 0868
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified.......................... 0859
Also consider:
Cutting torches
Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.............................. 5004

Solvents
Choose among:
Gasoline.................................................. 0910
Kerosene............................................... 0963
Methyl alcohol....................................... 0915
Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .......... 0972
Turpentine.............................................. 0933
If type of solvent is not specifically identified,
Use: Solvents, other or not specified............................ 0984

Sound equipment
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios .............. 0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ............ 0555
Record players (self-contained units) ................................ 0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........ 0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .............. 0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ............... 0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified...................... 0559
If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ...... 0547

Sound insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .................................. 1803

Sox/Socks
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Space heaters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric space heaters</td>
<td>0312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric baseboard heaters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable (electric) heaters</td>
<td>0348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas space heaters</td>
<td>0391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other</td>
<td>0392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or not specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other space heaters</td>
<td>0367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal or wood burning stoves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene or oil heaters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of space heater is not specifically identified, Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified</td>
<td>0393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spaceports, toy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spackling compounds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Caulking or spackling</td>
<td>0920</td>
<td>compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spades</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas</td>
<td>0698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spatulas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speakers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td>0546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spigots</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Faucets or spigots</td>
<td>0699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spinning toys</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spinning wheels</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)</td>
<td>0564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Splicers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film splicers</td>
<td>0536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape splicers</td>
<td>0547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Splitters, log</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponges</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</td>
<td>0480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spools</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</td>
<td>1671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spoons
Choose among:
  Measuring spoons
    Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................. 0428
  Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)
    Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .................. 0417

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................. 1200
  See instructions for Sports

Sports
See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:
  Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
  Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .............. 3236
If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,
  Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ................ 1200
  Also consider: Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.
If not,
  Use: Other clothing .......................... 1677

Sports equipment, toy
Use: Toy sports equipment .......................... 1392

Sports footwear
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.
If not,
  Use: Footwear .......................... 1615
  Also consider: Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids .......................... 0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized
Use: Aerosol containers .......................... 1133
  Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
  Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)
Choose among:
  Garden sprayers .......................... 1407
  Paint sprayers
    Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .............. 0887
  Power/pressure sprayers
    Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0888
  If other type of sprayer, use:
    Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0888

Sprays, aerosol
Use: Aerosol containers .......................... 1133
  Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
  Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spreaders
Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders .......................... 1430
### Spring-operated guns
*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .................................. 1237

*Also consider:*
- BBs or pellets

### Springs, bed
*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified........................................ 4076

### Springs, box
*Choose among:*
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ...................................... 4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Mattresses, not specified.................................................. 4010

### Springs, crib
*Choose among:*
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ........................................ 1543
- Portable cribs .............................................................................. 1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Cribs, not specified.......................................................... 1545

### Springs, door or cabinet
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware .................................................. 1820

### Sprinklers
*Choose among:*
- Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ............................................... 1414
- Fire sprinklers .............................................................................. 0713

### Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
*(activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 3256

### Squirt guns
*Use:* Other toy guns ................................................................. 5006

### Stacking toys
*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ........................................... 1326

### Stages, theatrical
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors ........................................ 1817

### Staging
*Use:* Scaffolding .......................................................................... 1816

### Stains, wood
*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs ............................................. 0960

### Stairs
*Choose among:*
- Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ....................... 1842
- Pull-down or folding stairs .......................................................... 1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ....................... 1842

### Stakes
*Choose among:*
- Greenhouse or garden stakes
  *Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ............................................. 1413
- Tent stakes
  *Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .............. 5029
Standards (posts)
If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity; otherwise use:
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)....................... 1865

Stands
Choose among:
Christmas tree stands or supports .......... 1712
Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .................................................. 0814
Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)................................. 0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)........... 4057
Television stands or tables.......................... 0519
Tree stands (hunting)
Use: Scaffolding ........................................ 1816

Staple guns
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers........ 0834

Staples or staplers
Choose among:
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)................................. 1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers .................. 0834

Starches, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).................. 0952

Stationary baby activity centers
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers................................... 1520
Also consider:
Baby walkers

Stationery
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)............................... 1137

Statues
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns........................................... 0654

Steak knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0464

Steamers
Choose among:
Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers ........................................ 0114
Clothes steamers ......................................... 0255
Facial steamers
Use: Saunas .................................................. 1612
Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated............. 0482
Wallpaper steamers ...................................... 0971

Steam baths
Use: Saunas .................................................. 1612

Steam irons
Use: Clothing irons ....................................... 0277

Steam pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).................. 0374

Steam tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)........ 4057

Steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)................................. 0480

Stepladders (excl. step stools).................. 0618
Steps .................................................. See: Stairs

Step stools ................................................. 0620

Stereo equipment
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or Accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................................................. 0546
Also consider:
Cabinets
Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use................................. 1511

Stethoscopes, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 5004

Stickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 3235

Stickers
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)....... 1137

Sticks, nunchuka
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................. 3257

Sticks, swizzle
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ........................................ 4058

Stilts ............................................................ 1349

Stockings
Use: Day wear .............................................. 1645

Stools
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools ............................... 4025
Step stools ..................................................... 0620
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks .................. 4079
If type of stool is not specifically identified
Use: Stools, other or not specified ............... 4080

Stoopball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................. 3235

Stoppers, door
Use: Door stops ................................................ 0434

Storage areas
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ................................. 4056

Storage sheds
Use: Tool sheds ................................................ 1887

Storage tanks, fuel
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .................... 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ............................... 0131
Also consider;
Gasoline cans

Storm doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels ... 1892
Doors, other or not specified ................. 1893

Storm windows ................................................. 1826

Stove pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ........................................ 0436
Stovepipes
*Use:* Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues ........................................ 0373
*Also consider:*
   Chimneys

Stoves
*Choose among:*
   Camp stoves.................................. See: Entries
   Coal or wood-burning stoves.................. 0367
   Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)............................................. 3248
   Kerosene grills or stoves .................... 3230
   Ranges/stoves, kitchen ..................... See: Ranges
   Toy stoves
      *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified................................................. 5004
   Other grills or stoves.......................... 3233
*If type of stove is not specifically identified, Use:*
   Ranges or ovens, not specified .............. 0281
*Also consider:*
   Chimneys

Straight ladders
*Use:* Extension or straight ladders......... 4077

Strainers
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified............................................ 0428

Straps
*Use:* Stretch cords or straps................. 0886

Straws, drinking................................... 0443

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)........................................... 3245
*Also consider:*
   Roller hockey

Stretch cords or straps............................ 0886

Stretching exercises
*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ...................... 3299

String
*Choose among:*
   Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ............ 0852
   Kites or kite string .......................... 1309
*Also consider:*
   Stretch cords or straps

Stripping products
*Choose among:*
   Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ............ 0972
   Wallpaper scrapers
      *Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0464
   Wax removers
      *Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)................................. 0954
*Also consider:*
   Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Stripping, weather
*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.............................. 1876

Strollers
*Choose among:*
   Baby strollers ................................ 1522
   Doll strollers
      *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 5004

Stud drivers
*Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers.............. 0882
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio couches</td>
<td>Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</td>
<td>0679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuffed animals</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stun guns</td>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrofoam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar bowls</td>
<td>Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suitcases or suit bags</td>
<td>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</td>
<td>1623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suits</td>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)</td>
<td>0936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sump pumps</td>
<td>Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun lamps</td>
<td></td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunglasses</td>
<td>Use: Eye protection devices</td>
<td>1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports, Christmas tree</td>
<td>Use: Christmas tree stands or supports</td>
<td>1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surge suppressors</td>
<td>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</td>
<td>4062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspenders</td>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swabs</td>
<td>Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)</td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweaters</td>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweepers</td>
<td>Choose among: Electric brooms</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vacuum cleaners</td>
<td>0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pool chemicals</td>
<td></td>
<td>0938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pool slides</td>
<td></td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)........ 3262

Swimming pools
Choose among:
   Above-ground swimming pools (excl. wading pools).......................... 3221
   Built-in swimming pools (excl. wading pools).................................. 3251
   Wading pools............................................... 1246
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
   Use: Swimming pools, not specified........ 1284
Also consider:
   Diving or diving boards

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)......................... 3246
Also consider:
   Portable baby swings (for home use)

Switchblade knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified............................................ 0464

Switches, electric
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)............. 4062

Swizzle sticks
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)........................ 4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified........................................... 0464

Syringes or hypodermic needles ........................................... Do not report

Sythes (scythes)
Use: Other unpowered garden tools......... 1403
### Table knives

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0464</td>
<td>Table knives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table lamps

**Choose among:**

- Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)
- Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4071</td>
<td>Table lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4070</td>
<td>Table lamps</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table linens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0651</td>
<td>Table linens</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tables

**Choose among:**

- Baby changing tables
- Billiard or pool tables
  *Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
- Folding tables
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
- Picnic tables
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
- Table tennis tables
  *Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
- Television tables or stands

*If type of table is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4057</td>
<td>Tables</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table tennis / air hockey

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Table tennis / air hockey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table or bench saws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Table or bench saws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tablets (drugs)

*Code only for poisonings to children under 5.*

**Choose among:**

- Antihistamines
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds
- Aspirin substitutes
- Preparations containing iron salts
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)

*If type of tablet is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Tablets (drugs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Tablets (drugs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Tablets (drugs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Tablets (drugs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Tablets (drugs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0474</td>
<td>Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tackle or tackle boxes

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3223</td>
<td>Tackle or tackle boxes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tacks

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Tacks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tanks, air

**Choose among:**

- Cutting torches
- Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
  *Use:* Pressurized containers nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0874</td>
<td>Tanks, air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>Tanks, air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Tanks, air</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tanks, fish
Use: Aquariums or accessories.............. 1240

Tanks, fuel storage
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ....................... 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings ........................................ 0131

Tanning booths/beds ............... Do not report

Tape decks
Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) ...................... 0556

Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) ...................... 0556
Also consider:
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes
Choose among:
Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)......... 0927
Electric heat tapes ....................... 0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes
Use: First-aid equipment (excl.
medications) .................................. 1710
Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools ...... 0881
Recording tapes ......................... 0531
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes ...................... 0531

Tar preparations
Use: House structures and repair
or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified ............... 1876

Tar removers
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners ..................................... 0978

Targets, archery
Use: Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment). ............................... 1235

Tarnish removers
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives .............. 0931

Tarpaulins ........................................ 1741

T-ball
Use: Baseball (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. softball) .............. 5041

Teakettles or teapots
Choose among:
Unpowered coffee makers or
teapots ........................................ 0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots ...... 0217
If type of teapot is not
specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots,
ot specified ...................................... 0452
Also consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices ...... 1619

Tea sets, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .... 5004

Teeter-totters
Use: Seesaws or teeterboards .......... 1243

Teeth cleaning devices .... See: Toothbrushes

Teething rings or beads
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings ...... 1525

Telephone booths
Use: Public use equipment .......... 1738

Telephones or telephone accessories .... 0550

Telescopes, binoculars, micro-
scopes or magnifying glasses ........ 0529
Television tables or stands ...................... 0519

Television-radio combinations
*Use:* Televisions ........................................ 0572

Television-radio combinations
*Use:* Televisions ................................................. 0572

Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................................. 3284

Tents, play
*Use:* Children’s play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ................. 1322

Tents or tent stakes
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................. 5029

Terraces
*Choose among:*
  - Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).................. 1884
  - Floors or flooring materials ................................................. 1807

Terrariums
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)........................................ 1413
*Also consider:*
  - Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical ...................... 0815

Test tubes
*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes ................. 1124

Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 1276

Thermal containers
*Use:* Vacuum containers ................................. 1102

Thermal or sound insulation materials ... 1803
*Also consider:*
  - House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers
*Choose among:*
  - Medical thermometers
    *Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications)................................. 1710
  - Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)........................................ 0477

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)................................. 0340

Thimbles
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .................. 1671

Thinner, paint
*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)................................. 0908
*Also consider:*
  - Turpentine

Thread
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .................. 1671

Throw rugs
*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .................. 0612
*Also consider:*
  - Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow
*Use:* Snow throwers or blowers ......................... 1406

Throws
*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters ................................. 0667
Thumbtacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts............ 1819

Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers.............................. 0419

Tile cleaners
Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) .................................. 0954

Tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) ......................... 1408

Timers
Choose among:
Electric timers .................................. 0710
Kitchen gadgets, not else-
where classified .............................. 0428
Also consider:
Alarms
Clocks

Tires
Consult entry for the type of unlicensed
vehicle the tire was on.
If tire was on a car, van
or truck........................................... Do not report
If tire was not on
a vehicle........................................... Do not report

Tissues
Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws and cardboard
products) ......................................... 1137

Toaster ovens
Use: Electric counter-top ovens,
broilers or toaster ovens..................... 0216

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) .......... 0234

Tobacco
Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes
or tobacco ........................................ 1909

Toboggans......................................... 1273
Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Snow disks

Toddler beds ..................................... 4082

Toilet bowl products ......................... 0951

Toilet paper holders
Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves ......................... 4056

Toilets ............................................. 0649
Also consider:
Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, coolers,
stoves and heaters)
Potty chairs (child) or training
seats

Tombstones or grave markers ............ 1732

Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings ................... 0854

Tool sheds........................................ 1887

Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) .. 0835
Tools
Choose among:
Automotive tools or accessories............. 0821
Fireplace tools
Use: Fireplace equipment......................... 0663
Toy tools
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified................ 5004
Workshop tools. See: Specific tool
If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ........................................ 0809
If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other manual workshop tools ........................................ 0881
Yard or garden tools. See: Specific tool
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools............. 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........................................ 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ....................... 0893

Toothbrushes
Choose among:
Nonelectric toothbrushes......................... 1629
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators................................. 1608
If not specified as electric, use:
Nonelectric toothbrushes......................... 1629

Toothbrush holders
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)............ 0611

Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks............................... 0431

Tops (clothing)
Use: Day wear........................................ 1645

Tops or spinning toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Torchers
Choose among:
Cutting torches........................................ 0874
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .................... 0639
Lighting torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment................................. 4060
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Toupées
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ............. 1605

Tow chains
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classifiedDG asmedium........................................ 0885

Towel dispensers
Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets........................................ 0428
Public use equipment ..................................... 1738

Towel racks or bars........................................ 0657

Towels, paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)................................. 1137

Towels or cloths........................................ 0666

Toy boxes or chests..................................... 1353

Toy home equipment or appliances
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified........... 5004
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)
Choose among:
- Toy racing cars or accessories, electric .......................... 1383
- Trains or accessories, electric .................. 1332
If type of toy vehicle is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .... 5004
Also consider:
- Models
- Riding toys

Toy sports equipment .................. 1392

Toy weapons
Choose among:
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns) ........................................ 1237
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys .... 1352
- Toy bows or arrows .......................... 1338
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ......... 5015
- Toy guns with projectiles .................. 1399
- Other toy guns .......................... 5006
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ... 1389
- Other toy weapons (projectile) .... 5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified ........ 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified .... 5007

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
Choose among:
- Blackboards
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004
- Building sets .................................. 1345
- Chemistry sets ................................ 1393
- Crayons or chalk ................................ 5010
- Fuels for models .............................. 1356
- Jewelry or beading kits
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004
- Mechanical drawing toys
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004
- Medical equipment, toy
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004
- Models
  Choose among:
  - Gasoline- or other fuel-powered models .................................... 1306
  - Unpowered models or parts ............... 1318
- Molding compounds .................. 1376
  Molding sets
  Use: Metal or plastic molding sets .... 1319
- Needlecraft kits
  Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671
- Rocketry sets .......................... 1314
- Tools, toy
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004
- Wood burning kits .......................... 1362

Toys, dolls or animals and doll accessories
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................... 5004

Toys (riding) .................. See: Riding toys
Toys (other)

Choose among:
- Balloons, toy ........................................ 1347
- Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ............. 1326
- Building sets ........................................ 1345
- Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures ..................... 1322
- Clacker balls ........................................ 1346
- Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and other fuel-powered models) ........ 1317
- Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ........................................ 1325
- Squeeze or squeaker toys ......................... 1350
- Toy sports equipment ................................ 1392
- Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ........ 1365

If type of toy is not specifically identified, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 5004
Also consider:
- Games
- Party favors

Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness). ........................................ 5030
Also consider:
- Exercise

Tracks, toy

Choose among:
- Toy racing cars or accessories, electric ........................................ 1383
- Trains or accessories, electric ..................... 1332

Tractors (vehicle)

Choose among:
- Farm tractors ........................................ Do not report
- Garden tractors .................................... 1405
- Tractors, other or not specified ................. 1062

Traffic lights ............................................ Do not report

Traffic signs ............................................ Do not report

Traffic signs ............................................ Do not report

Trail bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes). .................. 5036

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats ............ 1535

Trains (models or toys)

Choose among:
- Model trains ..................................... See: Models
- Riding toy trains ................................ See: Riding toys
- Toy trains (excl. riding toys)
  Choose among:
  - Trains or accessories, electric .................. 1332
  - If toy train is not specified as electric, use:
    - Toys, not elsewhere classified ............... 5004

Trampolines ............................................. 1233

Also consider:
- Gymnastics

Transmission fluids or sealers

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .................. 0955

Transmitters

Use: Amateur two-way radios ................. 0545
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transparent tapes</td>
<td>0927</td>
<td>Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapdoors</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Use: Doors, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traps</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal traps</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect traps, powered</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash bags</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper bags</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic bags</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash baskets or cans</td>
<td>0413</td>
<td>Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash compactors</td>
<td>0252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trays</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trays (excl. food warmers)</td>
<td>0432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food warmers</td>
<td>0221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treadmills, exercise</td>
<td>3277</td>
<td>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treehouses or playhouses</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree lights</td>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Use: Christmas tree lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree stands</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree stands (hunting)</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas tree stands or supports</td>
<td>1712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees, live</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees, artificial Christmas</td>
<td>1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trellises</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricycles (children’s)</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmers, hair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Hair clippers and trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trellises</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmers, hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmers, hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmers, hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trimming or pruning equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered.......................... 1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .... 1464
- Power hedge trimmers ......................... 1427
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .... 1464
Other power pruning or trimming equipment ......................... 1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ............ 1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers.......................... 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ............. 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .............................................. 1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified, Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1455
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

Trousers
Use: Day wear ....................................... 1645

Trowels
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............... 1403

Trucks ........................................... Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)
Choose among:
- Model trucks...................................... See: Models
- Riding toy trucks............................... See: Riding toys
- Toy trucks (excl. riding toys)
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 5004

Trunks
Use: Footlockers .................................. 0693

Tubes
Choose among:
- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
  Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) .................. 0627
- Glass tubing or test tubes ......................... 1124
- Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
  Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .................. 3279

Tubing (activity)
Choose among:
- Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1299
- Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 3200

Tubs (bathtubs)
Use: Bathtubs or showers
  (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .......... 0611

Trouble lights or extension work lights ............................... 0877
Tumblers, rock
Use: Lapidary equipment ......................... 0533

Tuners (stereo components)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components
or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..................... 0546

Tunnels, play
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ............. 1322

Turf, artificial ........................................... 1857

Turpentine ............................................... 0933
Also consider:
Paint removers

TVs
Use: Televisions ...................................... 0572

TV tables or stands ................................. 0519

TV tray tables
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ................. 0432

Tweezers
Use: Manicuring devices ....................... 1659

Two-way radios, amateur .................... 0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) Do not report

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................... 5036

Typewriters
Use: Business and office machines .......... 0571
Umbrellas ................................................... 1660

Underground sprinklers
*Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ............................ 1414

Underwear
*Use:* Day wear ............................................. 1645

Uneven parallel bars
*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 1272

Unicycles (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................... 1283

Uniforms
*For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.*
*If uniform is not sports apparel, use:* Day wear ............................... 1645

Upholstered chairs
*Choose among:*
- Recliner chairs ........................................ 0670
- Rocking chairs ......................................... 0671
- Chairs, other or not specified .......................... 4074

Upholstery shampoos
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................. 0954

Urn
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .............................. 0654

Utensils, kitchen
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................ 0428
*Also consider:*
Tableware and accessories

Utility lighters
*Choose among:*
- Multi-purpose lighters
*Choose among:*
- Electric multi-purpose lighters ................. 1689
- Fuel multi-purpose lighters
  micro-torches .......................................... 1688
*If type or multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified ............................. 1690
- Cigarette or pipe lighters .............................. 1604
*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter*
*or a cigarette lighter,*
*Use:* Lighters, not specified ............................ 1687

Utility knives
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades .................. 0836

Utility meters ...............................Do not report

Utility pipes
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......................... 0374

Utility vehicles ............................................ 5044
*Also consider:*
All terrain vehicles
V

Vacuum cleaners ....................................... 0115

Vacuum containers ................................. 1102

Vacuums, lawn ...................................... 1441

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment
    (excl. chemicals, diving boards
    and swimming pool slides) .............. 3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
    and shelves, not elsewhere
    classified ...................................... 4056

Vans ............................................. Do not report

Vaporizers ........................................... 0305
Also consider:
    Humidifiers

Varnish removers
Choose among:
    Chemical varnish removers
    Use: Paint or varnish removers;
    paintbrush cleaners (excl.
    turpentine) ................................... 0972
    Powered paint removers
    Use: Other portable or
    stationary power tools .................... 0809

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
    (excl. turpentine) ............................. 0908

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ............ 0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues,
    vases or urns ................................. 0654

Vaults
Use: Safes ......................................... 0709

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
    (excl. buckets or pails) ..................... 0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
    Minibikes, powered ......................... 5035
    Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .......... 3215
    Two-wheeled, powered, off-road
    vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
    trail bikes; excl. mopeds
    and minibikes) .............................. 5036
**Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)**

*Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ........................................ 3285
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ........................................ 3286
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .......................... 3296
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ...................... 3287
- Dune buggies/beach buggies ........................................ 3288
- Go-carts .................................................. 3259
- Golf carts .................................................. 1213
- Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ...................... 1744
- Utility vehicles ........................................... 5044

*Also consider:*

- Scooters/skateboards, powered
- Snowmobiles

**Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)**

*Choose among:*

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ...................... 5040
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ........................................... 5033
- Minibikes, powered ........................................... 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ........................................... 3215
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ........................................... 5036

**Vending machines (excl. car-washing machines)** ........................................... 1733

*Also consider:*

- Car washing equipment

**Venetian blinds**

*Use:*

- Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ........................................... 0638

**Vents**

*Use:*

- Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ........................................... 0371

**Vests**

*Use:*

- Day wear ........................................... 1645

**Veterinary medicines**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.* ........................................... 1914

**VCR cassettes**

*Use:*

- Recording tapes ........................................... 0531

**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)**

*Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................... 0556

**Vials**

*Use:*

- Glass tubing or test tubes ........................................... 1124

**Vibrators**

*Use:*

- Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ........................................... 1610

**Video cameras**

*Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ........................................... 0536

**Video cassette recorders (VCRs)**

*Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................... 0556

**Video (VCR) cassettes**

*Use:*

- Recording tapes ........................................... 0531

**Video games**

*Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................... 0557

**Viewers, slide**

*Use:*

- Projectors ........................................... 0549

**Vises or workshop clamps** ........................................... 0879
Vitamins
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Choose among:
  Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .......... 1927
  Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .................................................. 1931
  Preparations containing iron salts .......... 1916
  Other drugs or medications ................. 1932

Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................................. 1266

Voltage adapters
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)................... 4062

Voltage testers
Use: Electrical testing equipment .......... 0815
W

Waders (boots)
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)................. 3223

Wading pools ............................................. 1246

Waffle irons, electric ................................. 0235

Wagons
Use: Children's wagons ......................... 1328

Wake boarding
Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment).......................... 1264

Walkers
Choose among:
Baby walkers or jumpers ....................... 1508
Crutches, canes or walkers ...................... 1706

Walkie-talkies
Use: Amateur two-way radios ................. 0545

Walking (for exercise)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).......................... 3299

Walks / walkways, moving ..................... 1891

Wall decorations
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations............................ 0652

Wall-to-wall carpeting
Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)............. 0613

Wall plugs
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ......... 4061

Walls
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ...................... 1884
Retaining walls.................................. Do not report
Also consider:
Wood panels or paneling

Warmers
Choose among:
Bottle warmers ...................................... 1510
Food warmers ....................................... 0221

Wallpaper.................................................... 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ................. 0970
Also consider:
Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ......................... 0464

Wallpaper steamers .................................. 0971

Wagons
Use: Children's wagons ......................... 1328

Walkers
Choose among:
Baby walkers or jumpers ....................... 1508
Crutches, canes or walkers ...................... 1706

Walkie-talkies
Use: Amateur two-way radios ................. 0545

Walking (for exercise)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).......................... 3299

Walks / walkways, moving ..................... 1891

Wall decorations
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations............................ 0652

Wall-to-wall carpeting
Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)............. 0613

Warmers
Choose among:
Bottle warmers ...................................... 1510
Food warmers ....................................... 0221

Washcloths
Use: Towels or cloths ............................... 0666
Washers (for plumbing, etc.)
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .............. 1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ........... 0888

Washes, mouth
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products ...................... 2640

Washing machines
Choose among:
Washing machines, other or not specified ............... 0140
Wringer washing machines ....................... 0102

Washtubs
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ......................... 0648

Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ................. 0413

Watches .................................................. 1622

Water, hot ............................................... 1934

Water boarding
Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ............. 1264

Water fountains
Choose among:
Decorative yard equipment ....................... 1417
Drinking fountains .................................. 0136

Water guns
Use: Other toy guns .................................. 5006

Water heaters
Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) .............. 0119
Faucet water heaters ................................... 0236
Gas water heaters ..................................... 0118
Immersion water heaters, electric ..................... 0242
Other water heaters ................................... 0133
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified .................. 0134

Water irrigators, teeth
Use: Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators .............. 1608

Water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ...................... 0374

Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 3276

Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ............. 0125

Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 1264

Water slides
Choose among:
Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ....... 3294
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ............. 3295
Water slides, not elsewhere classified ..................... 3293
Also consider:
Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ..................... 0125
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)</td>
<td>1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water wings, rings or floats</td>
<td>3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbeds or water pillows</td>
<td>0662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbed heaters</td>
<td>0662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercraft, personal powered</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterproofing compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulking or spackling compounds</td>
<td>0920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</td>
<td>0952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-cooled fans</td>
<td>0381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax candles or paraffin</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax paper</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax removers, floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</td>
<td>0954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxers</td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
<td>0978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor waxes</td>
<td>0904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture polishes or waxes</td>
<td>0905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns or other firearms</td>
<td>3224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, not specified</td>
<td>3253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stun guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy weapons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, air or spring-operated guns</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slingshots or sling-propelled toys</td>
<td>1352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy bows or arrows</td>
<td>1338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns</td>
<td>5015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy guns with projectiles</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other toy guns</td>
<td>5006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)</td>
<td>1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other toy weapons (projectile)</td>
<td>5001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of toy gun is not specifiedally identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toy guns, not specified</td>
<td>1390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toy weapons, not specified</td>
<td>5007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather stripping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Weed cutters, trimmers**

*Choose among:*
- Brushcutters, powered: 1463
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers: 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters): 1464
- Weedwackers
  *Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters): 1464

*If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified: 1447

**Wicker baskets**

*Choose among:*
- Plastic products, not elsewhere classified: 1855
- Wooden containers: 1125

*If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Containers, not specified: 1141

**Wigs, falls or hairpieces**: 1605

**Winches**

*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands: 0814

**Wind sock**

*Use:* Decorative yard equipment: 1417

**Windbreakers**

*Use:* Outerwear: 1646

**Window fans**

*Use:* Fans: 0380

**Windows**

*Choose among:*
- Windows or window glass, other than storm windows: 1894
- Storm windows: 1826

*Also consider:*
- Window sills or frames
- Window or door security barriers

**Window screens**: 1828

**Window or door security barriers**: 1888

**Wheeled riding toys**

*See:* Riding toys

**Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas**: 0698

*Also consider:*
- Saunas

**Whistles**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified: 5004
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</td>
<td>0638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window sills or frames</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind-powered heating systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other water heaters</td>
<td>0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windshield wiper fluids</td>
<td>0967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsurfing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windup or battery-operated toys (excl. dolls and toy animals)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine bottles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wintergreen, oil of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wipes, baby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire cutters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches</td>
<td>0857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire or wiring systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonelectrical wire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: House structures or repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</td>
<td>4062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension cords</td>
<td>0685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unattached appliance or lamp cords</td>
<td>0684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If cord is attached, use code for the appliance or lamp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of wire or wiring system is not specifically identified, Use: Wire, not specified</td>
<td>0837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frying pans or skillets, electric</td>
<td>0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of wok is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified</td>
<td>0466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood burning kits</td>
<td>1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys (arts, crafts or kits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood paneling and particleboard</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood-burning stoves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stovepipes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden containers</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden pencils</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pens and pencils</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Work benches
Use: Workshop furnishings .................. 0854

Work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights .................. 0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals ...... 0833
Also consider:
- Automotive chemicals
- School laboratory chemicals
- Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings .................. 0854

Workshop tools .................. See: Specific tool
If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
- Other portable or stationary power tools .................. 0809
If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
- Other manual workshop tools .................. 0881
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified .................. 0893

Workshop staplers
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers .................. 0834

Worm probes
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........ 3223

Wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .................. 0857

Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1270
Y

Yard equipment, decorative ..................... 1417

Yard or garden tools
  Consult entry for particular garden tool.
  If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
    Other power garden tools ....................... 1409
  If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
    Other unpowered garden tools .............. 1403
  If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
    Use: Tools, not specified ....................... 0893

Yardstick
  Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881

Yarn
  Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............. 1671

Yogurt makers
  Use: Other cookware ................................. 0465

Youth bed rails
  Use: Bed rails ........................................ 4075
Z

Zip-open can openers
Use: Self-contained openers
(e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .............................. 1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Zippers
If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or product to which zipper is attached.
If zipper is unattached:
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671

Zip lines
Use: Other playground equipment .............. 3219
Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th>Age/Birthdate</th>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Bodypart</th>
<th>First Product</th>
<th>Second Product</th>
<th>Raceother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPSC Form No. 172 (Revised 01/02)
Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes
INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abscess</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasion</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergic reaction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested or inhaled substance</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash (contact with substance)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunt head injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical burn</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bursitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO &quot;poisoning&quot;</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve Damage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell damage</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choking</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed head injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussion</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derangement, internal (knee)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drowning or near drowning</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Submersion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrocution</strong></td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electric shock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Epistaxis</strong></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hemorrhage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophageal abrasion</strong></td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophageal foreign body</strong></td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flash burn</strong></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign object</strong></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)</td>
<td><strong>42</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object (swallowed)</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign body</strong></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fracture</strong></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gas</strong>, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Head trauma or injury</strong>, not otherwise diagnosed</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hematoma</strong></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hematuria</strong></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hemorrhage</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hives</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Infection</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ingested foreign object</strong> (not soluble AND not poisonous)</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inhalation</strong></td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fumes or vapors</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal derangement (knee)</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal derangement (other than knee)</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal organ injury</strong></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laceration</strong></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muscle spasm</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nerve damage</strong></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursemaid’s elbow</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Otitis</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poisoning</strong></td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Puncture</strong></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radiation injury</strong></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rash</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a drug/medicine reaction</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rotator cuff injury</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shock</strong>, electric</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shoulder separation</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Skin tear</strong></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Avulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smoke inhalation</strong></td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also enter FMV code)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft tissue injury</strong></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spasm</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sprain or strain</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strangulation</strong></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Submersion</strong></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(incl. drowning or near drowning)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suffocation</strong></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swelling</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tendon injury</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tendonitis</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tooth loss or chipping</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torticollis</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trauma (except head trauma)</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urticaria</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welding burn</strong></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whiplash</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other injury diagnosis</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Injury diagnosis not stated</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Always use code 85 for body part.
** Always use code 00 for body part.
Appendix C: Body Part Codes
## BODY PART CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdomen</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Achilles tendon</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ankle</strong></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anus</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, distal radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bladder</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brain</strong></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buttocks</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calf</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cervical</strong></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheek</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chest</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chin</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clavicle</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collarbone</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colon</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coccyx</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diaphragm</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ear</strong></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elbow</strong></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophagus</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyeball</strong></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyebrow</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyelid</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Face</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Femoral neck</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Femur</strong></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fibula</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finger</strong></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flank</strong></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foot (metatarsal)</strong></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part of Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forearm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forehead</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genitals</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groin</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand (metacarpal)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humerus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestine</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee (patella)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knuckles</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part of Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lip</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, distal radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbar</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpal (hand)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsal (foot)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (C-spine)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternum</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomach</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoracic</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thigh</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe (phalanges)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongue</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachea</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trapezius</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% - 50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body part not stated</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendixes D and E: NEISS Body Part Diagram and Summary of Other Codes
### NEISS BODY PART DIAGRAM

- **Head**
- **Ear**
- **Eyeball**
- **Face (including eyelid, eye area, and nose)**
- **Mouth (including lips, tongue, and teeth)**
- **Neck**
- **Shoulder**
- **Upper trunk (not including shoulders)**
  - **Upper arm**
  - **Elbow**
  - **Lower Arm (not including elbow or wrist)**
  - **Wrist**
  - **Hand**
  - **Finger**
- **Lower trunk**
  - **Pubic region**
  - **Upper leg**
  - **Knee**
  - **Lower leg (not including knee or ankle)**
  - **Ankle**
  - **Foot**
  - **Toe**
- **25-50% of Body**
- **All Parts of Body**
- **Not Stated**
- **Internal**

### INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Aspirated Foreign Object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns (scald from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electric Shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Ingested Foreign Object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Organ Injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve Damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
†Code 00 should always be used for body part
### APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES

#### Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>less than 8 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>18 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>22 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>45 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078</td>
<td>78 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>102 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>not recorded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Gender

1 = Male  
2 = Female  
0 = Not recorded

#### Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

#### Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

#### Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment  
2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital  
4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)  
5 = Held for observation  
6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)  
8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead  
9 = Not recorded

#### Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person  
2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)  
3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities  
0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

#### Locale of Accident

1 = Home  
2 = Farm/ranch  
4 = Street or highway  
5 = Other public property  
6 = Mobile/Manufactured home  
7 = Industrial  
8 = School  
9 = Place of recreation or sports  
0 = Not recorded

#### Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended  
2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend  
3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded  
0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

#### Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)  
2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job  
3 = Work-related; active military duty  
0 = Not recorded

#### Race

1 = White  
2 = Black  
3 = Other  
0 = Not stated in ER record

---

Product Codes  
See alphabetic product code list
APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES